IRON AGE
Semi-Annual Index

January-June 1963 • **Volume 191**

Microfilm Copies

Complete microfilm copies of The IRON AGE, text and advertising, are available beginning with Vol. 161 (1948) through the issues covered in this index. For information write to University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

The

IRON AGE

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

January-June 1963 **Volume 191**

CLASSIFIED INDEX

A

Abrasives

Abrasive Advances Previewed, Apr 11 p 45
Coated Abrasives Descale Steel, Apr 25 p 132
Definite Upswing for Abrasive Grinding, by K. W. Bennett, May 9 p 105

Acme Steel Co.:

Strapping Wraps Up Greater Sales, Feb 7 p 61

Adams, Dr. Walter:

Price Is 'Weapon', House Told, by R. W. Crosby, June 20 p 60

Adhesives

Adhesive Bonding Plus Riveting Lowers Structural Stresses, Jan 17 p 100
Adhesive Gains Challenge PAs, May 2 p 107
Are You Overlooking Adhesives? Feb 14 p 116

See also Bonding

Aerojet-General:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Aeroprojects Inc.:

The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69

Aerospace

Countdown for Metalworking, by R. R. Kay, Mar 28 p 69
Farwest Economy View Good, by R. R. Kay, May 2 p 54
Filament Winding 'Box' Shapes, Apr 11 p 76
Is U. S. Behind in R & D Race? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 21 p 63
Lubricant Resists Thermal Shock, by C. P. Covino, May 16 p 86
Machining René 41 With Heavy Cuts, Feb 14 p 88
Missiles Get the Billions as Civilian R & D Lags, May 2 p 58
New Product Success Built on Old Know-How, by T. M. Rohan, May 9 p 120
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Plastics Launch Space Drive, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 14 p 52
Plastic Stays Strong at 750° F, May 16 p 88
Profits from Crash Programs, by John Di Stefano, Apr 4 p 72
Refractory Metals Made Dense Through Centrifugal Casting, Apr 25 p 124
Satellite Motion Rig Orbits on Air Cushion, June 6 p 51
Scales Tip '62 Record, Mar 14 p 130
$17 Billion R & D Outlay for '63, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 3 p 96
SAE Meeting Is Launching Pad for Space, Defense Research, by H. F. Jones, Jan 24 p 25
Space Age Demands New Tools, by R. H. Eshelman, May 16 p 67
Stainless Holds Up Under Heat, Jan 10 p 62
Surgical Cleaning Aids Missiles, Feb 28 p 80
Thin Stainless Drawn Extra Deep, by A. W. Young, Apr 25 p 130
Tighter Gear Standards Coming, May 23 p 70
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Tooling Up for a Moon Shot, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 4 p 67
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Aerospace Industry

Aerospace Profits Soar Upwards, by R. R. Kay, Apr 4 p 68
Aerospace's Risks Can Hurt, by R. R. Kay, Jan 31 p 44
Does It Pay to Bid for Every Job? by R. R. Kay, June 13 p 114
Sitting on a $6 Billion Backlog, by R. R. Kay, June 3 p 109

Aetna-Standard, See Blaw-Knox Corp.

Air Conditioning

Record Year for Air Coolers? Feb 21 p 168

Aircraft

Air Freight Clear for Takeoff, by R. R. Kay, Apr 18 p 88
Joint Venture, Jan 31 p 44
2100-Mph Transport Brewing, by R. R. Kay, May 23 p 48

Aircraft Industry

Billion Dollar Project, June 20 p 68
Douglas to Build Compact Jet, by R. R. Kay, Apr 25 p 106

Air Products Co.:

Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 76
Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81

Air Reduction Co.:

Computer System Makes 'Layout' on Tape for Cutting Contours, Jan 24 p 58
Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, by K. K. Bennett, Apr 18 p 76
Welder Rides 'Roller Skate', Mar 14 p 89
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Ajax Magnethermic Corp.:

Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91

Alan Wood Steel Co.:

'Local' Human Relations Backstops Big Steel's Effort, by J. J. McCafferty, May 30 p 91

Allegheney Ludlum Steel Corp.:

Drilling Test Points the Way to Stainless Machinability, Jan 24 p 64
Extrusion Process Closes in on Thin Steel Sections, by J. H. Rice & L. M. Christensen, Mar 21 p 71
Stainless Makers Juggle Prices, by G. J. McManus, Feb 28 p 39

Allen-Bradley Co.:

Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:

Big Year in Building Equipment? by K. W. Bennett, Feb 28 p 41
Fuel Cells: They're Not Dead! by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 74

Alloy Steel

Alloy Steels Ride Growth Curve, by G. J. McManus, Feb 21 p 106
Prehardening Boosts Wear Life, May 16 p 92

Alloyd Electronics Corp.:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Alloys Research & Mfg. Corp.:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

Alloys

Bar Cuts Hard-Surfaced Parts, Feb 21 p 139
Grinding Takes on Superalloys With New Ultrasonic Assist, by J. E. Sandford, Apr 25 p 121
Low-Cost Honeycomb Makes Bid as Structural Metal Panel, Feb 21 p 134
Machining René 41 With Heavy Cuts, Feb 14 p 88
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
New Unit Detects Trace Metals, Mar 28 p 90
Palladium Keeps Hydrogen Pure for Bright Annealing Lines, Feb 21 p 140
Tin-Alloy Toughens Car Engines, by H. F. Jones, Apr 4 p 65
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Aluminum

Alumina From Clay Now a 'Success', May 23 p 37
Aluminum 'Bubbles' Over Can Market, by F. J. Starin, Jan 17 p 69
Aluminum Paces Speed Classic, by R. R. Kay, Feb 21 p 121
Aluminum Pellets Form Sheets, by F. J. Starin, Mar 7 p 102
Aluminum Realigns in Detroit, by H. F. Jones, Feb 21 p 119
Aluminum Takes Lid Off Can Goal, by F. J. Starin, Mar 21 p 45
Aluminum to Gain Over Record '62, Jan 31 p 94
Anodic Bath Colors Aluminum Without Using Any Dyes, Mar 28 p 92
Are Aluminum Autos Next? By H. F. Jones, Feb 14 p 65
Better Ways to Build Better With Metals, Jan 3 p 100
Cast Slugs Expedite Forging, Jan 31 p 56
'Freezer' Makes Metals Stable, Feb 14 p 89
GSA Aluminum Bids Raise Shipping Point, by F. J. Starin, June 20 p 55
One-Stop Shopping for Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 4 p 56
Prices Prove Barrier to U. S. Metals Sale, Feb 21 p 172
Quality Program Set for Aluminum Doors, Feb 28 p 106
Reynolds Halts Production of Curtain Walls, Apr 11 p 109
Sealer Extends Rust-Free Life for Metallized Structures, by A. P. Shepard, Apr 11 p 69
Strip Floats Along Coating Line, by H. H. Colson, Feb 21 p 142
Transfer Line Speeds Output of Complex Aluminum Parts, Mar 21 p 76
Transport Is Top Aluminum User, June 27 p 49
User Develops Own Aluminum Sources, Mar 7 p 103
Vacuum Coatings Protect Steel at Temperatures Over 500° F, Jan 24 p 56
Vertical Mill Forms Huge Rings, June 6 p 79
Will Aluminum Hikes Spread? By F. J. Starin, May 9 p 103

Aluminum Co. of America:

Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons fom Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Amchem Products, Inc.:

Treatment Helps Paint Adhesion on Two Kinds of Metal Strip, May 23 p 68

American Can Co.:

Aluminum 'Bubbles' Over Can Market, by F. J. Starin, Jan 17 p 69

American Cyanamid Co.:

Avoid Static Product Thinking, Feb 21 p 117

American Economic Foundation:

How Much Depreciation Loss? Jan 17 p 75

American Gas Furnace Co.:

Heat Treating, by Modules, Apr 4 p 96

American Iron & Steel Institute, Inc.:

AISI Revises Tool Steel Ratings to Reflect New Technology, by C. L. Kobrin, May 30 p 134

American Machine & Foundry Co.:

Handy Robot Fills Many Jobs, June 6 p 84
Submerged Arc Links Big Rails With Strong, Hard Welds, Mar 7 p 134
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

American Motors Corp.:

AM: Akin Under the Skin? Feb 28 p 55
New AM Process Fights Rust, by H. F. Jones, Mar 21 p 59

American Smelting & Refining Co.:

Chemical Plating Works Quickly on Plain or Intricate Parts, May 23 p 72
Lead R&D Grows Product Crop, by F. J. Starin, June 27 p 50

Amplex Div., See Chrysler Corp.

Amsted Industries, Inc.:

Steel Auditions Casting Methods, by G. J. McManus, June 20 p 56
Switch to Pressure Pouring Upgrades Sand Castings, by C. L. Kobrin, May 30 p 125

The Anaconda Co.:

Alumina From Clay Now a 'Success', May 23 p 37
Anaconda Mulls Big Chilean Investment, Feb 14 p 120
Dual System Analyzes Metals at Fast Production Pace, by J. P. Irwin, May 16 p 90

Anocut Engineering Co.:

ECM Zeros-In on Heavy Jobs, by C. L. Kobrin, Jan 17 p 95

Antitrust, See Government; Legislation; Prices

Appliances

Low Energy Rate Forming Unit Cuts Costs for Short Runs, May 2 p 76
Profits Plague Appliance Men, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 14 p 58

Arcos Corp.:

Electroslag Unit Welds Plate, Feb 7 p 98
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Arde-Portland Co.:

Cyrogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81

Argentina

Argentina's Mood: Hope Mixed With Gloom, Mar 28 p 5
Economy Tooling Slashes Costs, by H. F. Jones, June 20 p 67
Land of Hope—in Need of Help, by Tom Campbell, Apr 4 p 59
Latin Market Ripe for Presses, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 21 p 123

Armco Steel Corp.:

Alloy Steels Ride Growth Curve, by G. J. McManus, Feb 21 p 106
Cultivate a Market; Harvest It, by G. J. McManus, June 13 p 103
Grinding Takes on Superalloys With New Ultrasonic Assist, by J. E. Sandford, Apr 25 p 121
New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 53
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Stainless Alloy Takes New Form, Mar 21 p 74

Armour Research Foundation

Armour Seeks Broad Use of APT Language, by R. H. Eshelman, May 23 p 49
Fiber Metals: A New Adventure in Engineering Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Jan 24 p 53
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Sound Reveals Stress Patterns, Jan 31 p 58
Spinning Die Forges Billets, Feb 7 p 96

Art Metal Lighting Div., See Wakefield Corp.

Association of Consulting Management Engineers:

Wanted—More Ability to Adapt, May 9 p 119

Atlas Steel, Ltd.:

Continuous Casting Takes Off, by G. J. McManus, Mar 21 p 46
New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 53

Atomic Energy

Atom Smasher Puts the Squeeze on Metalworking Tolerances, Feb 14 p 79
$17 Billion R&D Out'ay for '63 by K. W. Bennett, Jan 3 p 96

Auerbach Corp.:

Will Computers Usurp Decisions? Mar 14 p 65

Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc.:

Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83

Automation

Armour Seeks Broad Use of APT Language, by R. H. Eshelman, May 23 p 49
Automate Conveyors for Profit, Jan 24 p 86
Automatic Coil Feeding Setup Integrates Stamping Lines, by R. H. Eshelman, May 2 p 72
Automation Job Fund Pays Off, by R. R. Kay, June 27 p 58
Automation Needs More Volume, by G. J. McManus, Mar 7 p 101
Big Tables Ride N/C "Cushion" for Accurate Positioning, Mar 7 p 140
Computer Plots Cutting Logic, by T. B. Mealy, Apr 18 p 112
Computers Select Best Controls, Jan 31 p 64
Computer Systems Makes 'Layout' on Tape for Cutting Contours, Jan 24 p 60
Cutting Costs With Automation, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 25 p 105
'Early Warning System': Can It Help Cure Labor's Ills? By J. J. McCafferty, Mar 21 p 43
Engineers Go Back to College, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 21 p 108
Europeans Push Automatic Gaging, by R. H. Eshelman, June 6 p 59
Finishing Line Goes Continuous With Automatic Vibrator, June 13 p 134
Handy Robot Fills Many Jobs, June 6 p 84
How Tooling Holds the Line Against Short-Run Costs, May 16 p 84
Italy's Ripe for Automation, by R. M. Bednar, Feb 28 p 45
Machine Automates Short Runs, Jan 17 p 99
Numerical Control Tools Poised for a Big Jump in Numbers, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 31 p 25
Packaging Line Seals Profits by Automating Short Runs, Feb 7 p 88
Pierce Nut Simplifies Assembly in Automated Short-Run Lines, Feb 14 p 84
Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91
Sensors Promise to Close Loop on Control of Molten Metal, by W. N. Redstreake, June 27 p 73
Shop Dials for Uniform Forgings, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 28 p 81
Tape Control Paves Its Way on Large Boring Mill, Apr 11 p 80
Tape Control Stars in Air Force Film, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 11 p 53
Train Students Early for N/C, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 24 p 43
Transfer Line Moves Crankshafts Through Fast Grinding Cycle, Feb 14 p 82
Transfer Line Speeds Output of Complex Aluminum Parts, Mar 21 p 76
Transfer Machine Flexibility Grows, by R. H. Eshelman, May 9 p 117
What's Next Automation Step? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 71

See also Data Processing; Electronic Devices & Controls; Machine Tools; Process Control

Automobiles & Trucks

Aluminum Paces Speed Classic, by R. R. Kay, Feb 21 p 121
AM: Akin Under the Skin? By H. F. Jones, Feb 28 p 55
Are Aluminum Autos Next? By H. F. Jones, Feb 14 p 65
Autos Rev Up Castings Sales, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 24 p 33
Auto Styles Go International, by H. F. Jones, Jan 10 p 39
Best Seller: Chevy by a Mile, by H. F. Jones, Jan 17 p 81
Car Carries Its Own Camper Unit, Apr 11 p 51
Cashing In On Prestige Cars, by H. F. Jones, May 9 p 115
Corrosion Fight Aids Stainless, by H. F. Jones, Jan 24 p 41
Corrosion War Boosts Zinc Use, by H. F. Jones, Mar 7 p 117
Detroit Won't Spare the Horses, by H. F. Jones, Jan 3 p 98
Economy Tooling Slashes Costs, by H. F. Jones, June 20 p 67
Ford Backtracks for Ideas, by H. F. Jones, Mar 28 p 67
Hawks, Larks Fly Into Spring, by H. F. Jones, Apr 11 p 51
Mid-Year Models Catch On, by H. F. Jones, Jan 31 p 43
More Rapid Auto Style Changes Keep Toolmakers Busy on '65s, by H. F. Jones, June 20 p 53
New AM Process Fights Rust, by H. F. Jones, Mar 21 p 59
New VW Aims at Inroads Here, by H. F. Jones, May 2 p 51
Plastics Launch Space Drive, by K. W. Bennet, Feb 14 p 52
Plastic Panels: Light and Rigid, June 20 p 96
Record Purse for Record Pace? By R. R. Kay, May 16 p 66
Transfer Machine Flexibility Grows, by R. H. Eshelman, May 9 p 117

Automobiles & Trucks, Engines & Parts

Aluminum Realigns in Detroit, by H. F. Jones, Feb 21 p 119
Autos Nudge Nuts, Bolts to '62 Record, by T. M. Rohan, Feb 21 p 107
Chrysler Revs Up Its Turbine, by H. F. Jones, May 16 p 65
Hydroform Improves Deep Draw, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 24 p 58
Is the Turbine Just a Gimmick or the Next Auto Power Plant? By H. F. Jones, May 23 p 33
J & L Tosses Hat in Trim Ring, by H. F. Jones, Apr 18 p 85
New Frames to Aid Flexibility, by H. F. Jones, June 13 p 113
New Process Plates Plastics, Apr 11 p 82
Nickel Plate Could Make Cents, by H. F. Jones, June 27 p 57
Powder Metallurgy Gets a Boost from New Metals and Controls, Jan 31 p 53
Tape Simulates Engine Runs, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 90
Thin Shafts Come Out Straight After Precision Heat Treat, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 88
Tin-Alloy Toughens Car Engines, by H. F. Jones, Apr 4 p 65
Transfer Line Speeds Output of Complex Aluminum Parts, Mar 21 p 76
Turbine Meets Military Needs, by H. F. Jones, Mar 14 p 67
Versatile Design Spurs Savings, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 17 p 85
What's Next Automation Step? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 71
Why Stainless Prices Were Cut, by G. J. McManus, Jan 10 p 26

Automotive Industry

Boom Auto Sales Stir Detroit, by H. F. Jones, Apr 11 p 40
Chrysler Hunts Markets Abroad, by H. F. Jones, Apr 25 p 103
Everyone Backs Up Warranties, by H. F. Jones, Feb 7 p 71
Ford, Chevy Arm for '64 Fray, by H. F. Jones, May 23 p 47
Foreign Cars Tailored to Fit U. S. Market, Apr 25 p 97
GM to Push Chevy Sales in 1964, by H. F. Jones, June 6 p 57
Midyear Metalworking Forecast, June 13 p 119
Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111
Record Year for Truck Sales? By H. F. Jones, May 30 p 105
Tool Spending by Automakers Due for Hike in 1964 Models, by H. F. Jones, Mar 28 p 45
UAW Stiffens White Collar Push, by H. F. Jones, May 23 p 38
Why Automakers OK UAW Study Plan, by H. F. Jones, Apr 25 p 95
Will '63 Auto Sales Top '62? By H. F. Jones, Jan 3 p 107

Avco Corp.:

Success in Research Can't Be Bought, Jan 31 p 38

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:

Roanoke Casting Unit Now Operating, May 16 p 59

The Baird Machine Co.:

Matching Four Slide Machines to the Right Forming Job, Feb 7 p 63

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:

Atom Smasher Puts the Squeeze on Metalworking Tolerances, Feb 14 p 79
Forge Shop Gets Quality Hike, Feb 21 p 138

Bank of America

Farwest Economy View Good, by R. R. Kay, May 2 p 54

W. F. & John Barnes, Co.:

Transfer Machine Flexibility Grows, by R. H. Eshelman, May 9 p 117

Bars & Shapes

Bar Mills Launch Quality Drive, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 10 p 31
Stamping Huge Shapes to Size, by Federico Strasser, Mar 7 p 136
Steel Bars Climb to 400,000 Psi, by C. L. Kobrin, Feb 7 p 85

Basic Systems, Inc.:

Programming — New Fail-Proof Way to Train, by P. J. Cathey, June 20 p 72

Battelle Memorial Institute, Inc.:

$17 Billion R&D Outlay for '63, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 3 p 96
Tame the Information Floodtide, Apr 11 p 55
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc.:

Packaging Line Seals Profits by Automating Short Runs, Feb 7 p 88

Morris Bean & Co.:

New Technology Key to Casting Growth, by C. L. Kobrin, May 16 p 56

Bearings

Bearing System Refines Rolling, May 9 p 144
Distributor Is One-Stop Mart, Apr 18 p 169
Engineers Call Halt to Rejects, by J. E. Sandford, Feb 21 p 131
How to Curb Sliding Friction, June 13 p 136
SKF Rolling Bearing Research Plant Opens, June 20 p 62

Behr-Manning Co. See Norton Co.

Bendix Corp.:

Numerical Control Tools Poised for a Big Jump in Numbers, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 31 p 25

Beryllium Corp.:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

Birdsboro Corp.:

Rolls Changed by Push Button, June 13 p 142

Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc.:

Fiber Glass Invades Tank Car Market, Apr 18 p 79

Blaw-Knox Corp:

Magnets Attract Big Cost Savings, May 9 p 191

Blough, Roger

PAs Hold Key to Industry Growth, June 20 p 135

E. W. Bliss Corp.:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

The Boeing Co.:

Adhesive Bonding Plus Riveting Lowers Structural Stresses, Jan 17 p 100
Aerospace Profits Soar Upwards, by R. R. Kay, Apr 4 p 68
Joint Venture, Jan 31 p 44
TV Finds Flaws Inside Tubing, by A. W. Young, June 27 p 76

Bonding

Adhesive Bonding Plus Riveting Lowers Structural Stresses, Jan 17 p 100
Fiber Mat Gets Extra Strength as Plastic Bonds It in Place, June 27 p 78
Foam-Metal Construction Panels Shave On-Site Building Costs, Jan 10 p 52
Low-Cost Honeycomb Makes Bid as Structural Metal Panel, Feb 21 p 134
Pierce Nut Simplifies Assembly in Short-Run Lines, Feb 14 p 84
Powder Reacts to Form Coating, May 2 p 82

See also Adhesives; Joining; Welding & Welding Machines

Borg-Warner Corp.:

Profits from Crash Programs, by John Di Stefano, Apr 4 p 72
PAs Share in Information Pool, Feb 28 p 102

Boring

Boring Mill Shapes Big Sphere, by R. H. Eshelman, May 30 p 128
Tape Control Pays Its Way on Large Boring Mill, Apr 11 p 80

Boulwareism, See Industrial Relations

Braeburn Alloy Steel Div., See Continental Copper & Steel Industries

British Iron & Steel Research Ass'n:

Tinplate Gets 'Instant' Anneal, Apr 25 p 129

Branson Instruments, Inc.:

The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69

Brass

Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91

Brazil

A Time to Watch and Wait, by Tom Campbell, Mar 28 p 48

Brazing

Brazing Tackles New Jobs, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 60
Low-Cost Honeycomb Makes Bid as Structural Metal Panel, Feb 21 p 134

Bridgeport Brass Co.:

Low-Cost Honeycomb Makes Bid as Structural Metal Panel, Feb 21 p 134
Mill Speeds Scrap Processing, Feb 28 p 82

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:

N/C Language Uses 'Plain Talk' to Program Turret Drill Jobs, by A. W. Young, Apr 4 p 94

Brubaker Tool Corp.:

'Specials': Profit or Grief? By R. M. Bednar, Jan 17 p 68

Budd Co.:

Boom Auto Sales Stir Detroit, by H. F. Jones, Apr 11 p 40
Budd Modernizes, Mar 14 p 71
EDP Is a Winner as PA Right Arn, Apr 11 p 111
Thin Stainless Drawn Extra Deep, by A. W. Young, Apr 25 p 130

The Bullard Co.:

Machine Tool Orders Ride High, Apr 4 p 53

Bureau of National Affairs

Rewards for Special Efforts? Mar 7 p 109

Burroughs Corp.:

No Longer a 'Necessary Evil', Jan 3 p 210

Business, See Forecasting; Industrial Expansion; Management; individual industries

Business Issues, See Beaudet, E.C.

C

Cadmium

Cadmium Price Woes Dull Plating Outlook, by F. J. Starin, May 16 p 55

Calex Corp.:

Commercial Zinc Extruding Nears, by F. J. Starin, June 6 p 49

Calstrip Corp.:

Line Anneals and Cleans Strip, June 13 p 141

Canada

Canada's Course: A Difficult Route For Outsiders, by E. C. Beaudet, June 27 p 116
Canada's Discriminatory Taxes Hit U. S. Industry Hard, June 27 p 46

Capital Goods, See Industrial Expansion; individual industries

Carboline Co.:

Rust Converted to Useful Oxides, May 16 p 93

Carborundum Co.:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Oxide Film Passes Fiery Tests as Refractory Heat Shield, Mar 21 p 82

Carpenter Steel Co.:

Stainless Holds Up Under Heat, Jan 10 p 62
Ultrasonic Machine Cleans Steel on a Continuous-Strip Basis, by A. W. Young, Apr 18 p 109

Carr Fastener Co.:

New Process Plates Plastic, Apr 11 p 82

Case, Senator Clifford

Safeguards Needed for Contract Integrity, by R. W. Crosby, Apr 11 p 56

Castings

Clean Room Improves Castings, June 27 p 83
Heat-Proof Paints Save Molds, Feb 28 p 77
Nylon Cast Into Big Gears, by Ralph James, Feb 7 p 92
Portable Crucible Heats Itself, June 20 p 93
Refractory Metals Made Dense Through Centrifugal Casting, Apr 25 p 124

Casting, Continuous

Big Step for Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Jan 24 p 27
Continuous Casting Going Tonnage-Scale, May 16 p 59
Continuous Casting Takes Off, by G. J. McManus, Mar 21 p 46
Geiger Tube Paces Continuous Casting, June 6 p 85
Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43
New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 53
Steel Auditions Casting Methods, by G. J. McManus, June 20 p 56
User Develops Own Aluminum Sources, Mar 7 p 103

Castings, Ferrous

Autos Rev Up Castings Sales, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 24 p 33
Borings Make Quality Castings, Jan 31 p 60
Can Ductile Iron Do Steel's Job? By T. O. Kuivinen, June 27 p 84
Can Quality Offset Low Bidding? Jan 10 p 86
How Much Waste in Castings? By T. M. Rohan, June 6 p 46
Steel Auditions Casting Methods, by G. J. McManus, June 20 p 56

Castings, Nonferrous

Cast Slugs Expedite Forging, Jan 31 p 56
Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91

Casting, Sand

Switch to Pressure Pouring Upgrades Sand Castings, by C. L. Kobrin, May 30 p 125

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:

Big Year in Building Equipment? By K. W. Bennett, Feb 28 p 41

Cavitron Ultrasonics, Inc.:

The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69

Ceramics

Ceramic and Plastic Team Up, May 30 p 136
Cyclic Strain Hardens Ceramics, Apr 11 p 79
Dense Ceramic Takes High Heat, Mar 14 p 91

Cerro Copper & Brass Co.:

Cast Slugs Expedite Forging, Jan 31 p 56

Chemetron, Inc.:

Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 76

Chemical Micro Milling Co.:

Photo-Etch Forms Minute Parts, June 20 p 91

Chemicals

Foam-Metal Construction Panels Shave On-Site Building Costs, Jan 10 p 52

Chicago Powdered Metals Co.:

Furnace Upgrades Powder Parts to Meet Design Challenge, by J. E. Miller, Mar 14 p 92

China

U. S. Holds Tungsten Trump, by F. J. Starin, Feb 28 p 43

Chrysler Corp.:

Chrysler Hunts Markets Abroad, by H. F. Jones, Apr 25 p 103
Chrysler Revs Up Its Turbine, by H. F. Jones, May 16 p 65
Design Opportunities Widen With Plastics Materials, June 13 p 138
Is the Turbine Just a Gimmick or the Next Auto Power Plant? By H. F. Jones, May 23 p 33
New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 53
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Tin-Alloy Toughens Car Engines, by H. F. Jones, Apr 4 p 65
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Turbine Meets Military Needs, by H. F. Jones, Mar 14 p 67
What's Next Automation Step? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 71

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:

Expert Views World Tool Market, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 10 p 41
Hydroform Improves Deep Draw, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 24 p 58
Lab-to-Shop Technology Gains, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 18 p 78

Cladmetal Div., See Bridgeport Brass Co.

Clad Metals

Heat-Treat Line for Wide Plate Accents 'Specialty' Trend, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 7 p 131
Plastics Launch Space Drive, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 14 p 52
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Vacuum Coatings Protect Steel at Temperatures Over 500° F, Jan 24 p 56

Clark Controller, Inc.:

Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83

Clark Equipment Co.:

Big Year in Building Equipment? By K. W. Bennett, Feb 28 p 41

Cleaning & Finishing

Acid Line Cleans Various Gages, Jan 24 p 63
Anodic Bath Colors Aluminum Without Using Any Dyes, Mar 28 p 92
Bar Cuts Hard-Surfaced Parts, Feb 21 p 139
Chemical Plating Works Quickly on Plain or Intricate Parts, May 23 p 72
Finishing Line Goes Continuous With Automatic Vibrator, June 13 p 134
Foam Halves Packaging Costs, Feb 21 p 144
Gas Dryer Yields Brighter Steel, Mar 7 p 142
Line Anneals and Cleans Strip, June 13 p 141
New Process Plates Plastics, Apr 11 p 82
Nickel Plate Could Make Cents, by H. F. Jones, June 27 p 57
Rust Converted to Useful Oxides, May 16 p 93
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Steel Gets Fast Shave and Draw in New Finishing Process, May 30 p 130
Strip Floats Along Coating Line, by H. H. Colson, Feb 21 p 142
Surgical Cleaning Aids Missiles, Feb 28 p 80
Treatment Helps Paint Adhesion on Two Kinds of Metal Strip, May 23 p 68
Ultrasonic Machine Cleans Steel on a Continuous-Strip Basis, by A. W. Young, Apr 18 p 109
Vacuum Coatings Protect Steel at Temperatures Over 500° F, Jan 24 p 56
Vacuum Metallizing of Plastic Sparks New Product Designs, by L. A. Clement, Feb 14 p 86
Weld Cleaning Time Tumbles, Apr 11 p 78
Zinc Coatings Step Up R&D, by J. J. McCafferty, June 20 p 58

See also Corrosion; Paints & Painting; Ultrasonics

Clevite Corp.:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

Coal & Coke

Natural Gas Aids Ironmaking, Mar 28 p 94
Soft Coal's Soft Sell in Labor, by G. J. McManus, May 16 p 54

Coils

Automatic Coil Feeding Setup Integrates Stamping Lines, by R. H. Eshelman, May 2 p 72
Painted Steels Parade Lures Mills to March, by G. J. McManus, May 30 p 98
Strip Floats Along Coating Line, by H. H. Colson, Feb 21 p 142

Common Market, See Europe; Foreign Trade

Computers, See Data Processing; Process Control

Concast, Inc.:

Steel Auditions Casting Methods, by G. J. McManus, June 20 p 56

Connors Steel Div., See H. K. Porter, Inc.

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd.:

Commercial Zinc Extruding Nears, by F. J. Starin, June 6 p 49

Construction

Anodic Bath Colors Aluminum Without Using Any Dyes, Mar 28 p 92
Better Ways to Build Better With Metals, Jan 3 p 100
Big Year in Building Equipment? By K. W. Bennett, Feb 28 p 41
Builders Again Led Steel Users, May 2 p 42
Coast Mills Predict '63 Gains, by R. R. Kay, Jan 10 p 40
Foam-Metal Construction Panels Shave On-Site Building Costs, Jan 10 p 52
Hawaiians Eye Business Boom, by R. R. Kay, Feb 14 p 67
Low-Cost Honeycomb Makes Bid as Structural Metal Panel, Feb 21 p 134
Midyear Metalworking Forecast, June 13 p 119
Portable Tools Speed Assembly of Structural Steel Parts, by Harry Conn, Jan 10 p 60
Quality Program Set for Aluminum Doors, Feb 28 p 106
Reynolds Halts Production of Curtain Walls, Apr 11 p 109
Users Build 60-Day Steel Supply, Feb 14 p 51

See also Structural Steel

Container Corp.:

New Contender for Can Market, by K. W. Bennett, May 2 p 40

Containers

Aluminum 'Bubbles' Over Can Market, by F. J. Starin, Jan 17 p 69
Aluminum Takes Lid Off Can Goal, by F. J. Starin, March 21 p 45
Billing Delayed on Tinplate, Feb 28 p 40
Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
New Contender for Can Market, by K. W. Bennetet, May 2 p 40
Steelmaker to Push Canned Soft Drinks, Feb 14 p 55
Strip Floats Along Coating Line, by H. H. Colson, Feb 21 p 142
Users Build 60-Day Steel Supply, Feb 14 p 51

See also Packaging

Continental Copper & Steel Industries:

Defense Spurs Vacuum Treating, by G. J. McManus, Jan 31 p 31

Conventions

Design Experts Meet, May 9 p 155
1963 Meetings and Conventions, Jan 3 p 171
Tool Experts Meet, Apr 18 p 132

See also Exhibitions

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:

Automate Conveyors for Profit, Jan 24 p 86

The Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:

Can Ductile Iron Do Steel's Job? By T. O. Kuivinen, June 27 p 84
Tape Control Pays Its Way o.. Large Boring Mill, Apr 11 p 86

Copper

Anaconda Mulls Big Chilean Investment, Feb 14 p 120
Copper Industry Upturn Continues, Mar 21 p 110
Dual System Analyzes Metals at Fast Production Pace, by J. P. Irwin, May 16 p 90
New Year Ushers in New Copper Group, Jan 10 p 90
Will Copper Price Remain Stable? By F. J. Starin, Mar 28 p 50

Copperweld Steel Co.:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

Corrosion

Corrosion Fight Aids Stainless, by H. J. Jones, Jan 24 p 41
Corrosion War Boosts Zinc Use, by H. F. Jones, Mar 7 p 117
Does Humidity Controls Pay for Rust Prevention? June 27 p 80
New AM Process Fights Rust, by H. F. Jones, Mar 21 p 59
Nickel Plate Could Make Cents, by H. F. Jones, June 27 p 57
Rust Converted to Useful Oxide, May 16 p 93
Sealer Extends Rust-Free Life for Metallized Structures, by A. P. Shepard, Apr 11 p 69
Vacuum Coatings Protect Steel at Temperatures Over 500° F, Jan 24 p 56
Zinc Coatings Step Up R&D, by J. J. McCafferty, June 20 p 58

Cornelius Cremer & Co.:

Rust Converted to Useful Oxides, May 16 p 95

Cromwell Paper Co.:

New Contender for Can Market, by K. W. Bennett, May 2 p 40

Crucible Steel Co. of America

Stainless Makers Juggle Prices, by G. J. McManus, Feb 28 p 39

Cryonetics Corp.:

Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81

Cryogenics, See Metallurgy

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:

Drill System Keeps Holes True, Mar 21 p 84
Mammoth Press Runs Gamut of Steel Extrusion Jobs, Jan 10 p 56

Cutler-Hammer, Inc.:

Big Tables Ride N/C "Cushion" for Accurate Positioning, Mar 7 p 140
Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83

D

Dalton Foundries, Inc.:

Clean Room Improves Castings, June 27 p 83

Data Processing

Computer Plots Cutting Logic, by T. B. Mealy, Apr 18 p 112
Computers: Mature, But Growing, by K. W. Bennett, May 23 p 36
Computers Select Best Controls, Jan 31 p 64
Computer System Makes 'Layout' on Tape for Cutting Contours, Jan 24 p 58
Computer Ties in Diverse Data, May 2 p 78
Drive to Improve Defense Buying Advances Into New Stage, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 14 p 60
EDP Is a Winner as PA Right Arm, Apr 11 p 111
Get the Best From Your Computer, Apr 25 p 109
'Intellectronics' and Management, by R. R. Kay, May 30 p 106
N/C Language Uses 'Plain Talk' to Program Turret Drill Jobs, by A. W. Young, Apr 4 p 94
Slide Rule Maps Critical Paths, June 13 p 144
Tape Simulates Engine Runs, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 90
Will Computers Usurp Decisions? Mar 14 p 65

See also Process Control

Decatur Aluminum Co.:

User Develops Own Aluminum Sources, Mar 7 p 103

Defense

Aerospace Profits Soar Upwards, by R. R. Kay, Apr 4 p 68
Coast Defense Work to Hold Up, by R. R. Kay, June 20 p 68
Defense Streamlines Tool Setup, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 14 p 69
Drive to Improve Defense Buying Advances Into New Stage, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 14 p 60
Hawaiians Eye Business Boom, by R. R. Kay, Feb 14 p 67
Military Phases—In Supply Network, Apr 18 p 73
Pentagon Tightens Contracting Rules, by R. W. Crosby, June 13 p 102
Safeguards Needed for Contract Integrity, by R. W. Crosby, Apr 11 p 56

Sitting on a $6 Billion Backlog, by R. R. Kay, Jan 3 p 109
SAE Meeting Is Launching Pad for Space, Defense Research, by H. F. Jones, Jan 24 p 25
Tape Control Stars in Air Force Film, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 11 p 53
Turbine Meets Military Needs, by H. F. Jones, Mar 14 p 67

See also Purchasing, Government

deHaviland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.:

Short-Haul Jet, May 9 p 116

Design

Auto Styles Go International, by H. F. Jones, Jan 10 p 39
Design Experts Meet, May 9 p 155
Design Opportunities Widen With Plastics Materials, June 13 p 138
Designers Fight Valve Fatigue With Salt Bath Treatment, by D. R. Dorff, Jan 10 p 54
Furnace Upgrades Powder Parts to Meet Design Challenge, by J. E. Miller, Mar 14 p 92
Low-Cost Honeycomb Makes Bid as Structural Metal Panel, Feb 21 p 134
Materials Battle Grows Hotter, by F. J. Starin, May 30 p 94
New Process Plates Plastics, Apr 11 p 82
Vacuum Metallizing of Plastic Sparks New Product Designs, by L. A. Clement, Feb 14 p 86

Detroit Edison Co.:

Continuous Testing Coming for Steel? By J. J. McCafferty, Apr 18 p 75

Devcon Corp.:

Synthetic Rubber Cures at 70° F, June 27 p 86

DeVlieg Machine Co.:

Boring Mills Shapes Big Sphere, by R. H. Eshelman, May 30 p 128

Diebold, John

Computers: Mature, But Growing, by K. W. Bennett, May 23 p 36
Space Age Demands New Tools, by R. H. Eshelman, May 16 p 17

Dies

Conrols Prevent Die Damage, Apr 18 p 114
Low Energy Rate Forming Unit Cuts Costs for Short Rubs, May 2 p 76
Spinning Die Forges Billets, Feb 7 p 96
Stamping Huge Shapes to Size, by Federico Strasser, Mar 7 p 136

Diesels

Tape Control Pays Its Way on Large Boring Mill, Apr 11 p 80

Dietz Machine Works:

New Contender for Can Market, by K. W. Bennett, May 2 p 40

Diversification, See Management

Double A Products Co.:

Designers Fight Valve Fatigue With Salt Bath Treatment, by D. R. Dorff, Jan 10 p 54

Douglas Aircraft Co.:

Douglas to Build Compact Jet, by R. R. Kay, Apr 25 p 106
Short-Haul Jet, May 9 p 116
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

The Dow Chemical Co.:

Foam-Metal Construction Panels Shave On-Site Building Costs, Jan 10 p 52
New Gas Speeds Flame Cutting, Apr 11 p 72

Drafting Equipment

Computer Plots Cutting Logic, by T. B. Mealy, Apr 18 p 112
Computer System Makes 'Layout' on Tape for Cutting Contours, Jan 24 p 60

Dravo Corp.:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

Drawing

Hydroform Improves Deep Draw, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 24 p 58
Thin Stainless Drawn Extra Deep, by A. W. Young, Apr 25 p 130

Drever Co.:

Heat-Treat Line for Wide Plate Accents 'Specialty' Trend, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 7 p 131

Drilling

Drilling Test Points the Way to Stainless Machinability, Jan 24 p 64
Drill System Keeps Holes True, Mar 21 p 84

Drives

Solid-State Drives Save Space, Jan 31 p 63

Drucker, Peter

Will Computers Usurp Decisions? Mar 14 p 69

Ductility

Can Ductile Iron Do Steel's Job? by T. O. Kuivinen, June 27 p 84

Dumping, See Foreign Trade

E

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.:

Plastic Stays Strong at 750° F, May 16 p 88
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

The East Ohio Co.:

Natural Gas Aids Ironmaking, Mar 28 p 94

Eastern Rolling Mills, Inc.:

Bearing System Refines Rolling, May 9 p 144

Eastman Kodak Co.:

Billing System Covers 'Extras', Mar 7 p 139
New Cameras Change Scientific Theory Into Industrial Fact, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 14 p 56

Editorials

America's Good Face: As an Englishman Sees Us! June 13 p 5
America the Beautiful: Sucker, Dunce, or Savior? Apr 4 p 5
American Paradoxes: They Hurt Us Externally, May 16 p 5
Anti-Americanism: Fact, Fiction or Symbol? Mar 21 p 5
Argentina's Mood: Hope Mixed With Gloom, Mar 28 p 5
Big Miracle in Steel: And a New Phase Begins! June 27 p 5
A Case in Point: And It's About Profits! Jan 31 p 5
Coming Tax Revolt: It's in the Making Now! May 23 p 5
Communistic Cuba: Launching Pad for the Reds! May 2 p 5
The Death of Leadership: Has That Time Really Come? June 20 p 5
Diplomatic Stupidity: That's Our Canadian Stance! Feb 14 p 5
For the Long Pull, There's More Than Just Hope! Jan 10 p 5
Free World Chaos: Seeds Being Sown Now? Feb 7 p 5
How to Be an Executive: But Remember, It isn't Easy! Jan 3 p 5
Latin Progress: It Will Take Ages! Apr 25 p 5
Operation Flyspeck: That's What We Are Into! Apr 11 p 5
Out in Left Field: Where Our Economics Is! Feb 21 p 5
A Realistic Policy: We Need It in Latin America, Mar 14 p 5
South America: Have We Lost Contact? Mar 7 p 5
Space Progress: Great! How About Human Progress? May 30 p 5
Steel Labor Hassle Soon: Unless a Big Miracle Happens, May 9 p 5
Steel Labor Outlook: At First Glance, Not Rocky! Jan 17 p 5
Steel Price Outlook: It's Anything But Simple, Apr 18 p 5
Steel Service Center: Experiment in Survival, June 6 p 5
To Uncharted Seas: That's Where We're Headed! Jan 24 p 5
Western Cohesion: Or Is It Adhesion? Feb 28 p 5

Education

Engineers Go Back to College, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 21 p 108
Is U. S. Behind in R & D Race? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 21 p 63
Train Students Early for N/C, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 24 p 43

See also Training Programs

Electrical Equipment

Automation Needs More Volume, by G. J. McManus, Mar 7 p 101
Magnet Turns Memory On, Off, Feb 14 p 92
Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111
Solid-State Drives Save Space, Jan 31 p 63

Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc.:

Quality Program Set for Aluminum Doors, Feb 28, p 106

Electrochemical Industries, Inc.:

New Process Plates Plastics, Apr 11 p 82

Electronic Associates, Inc.:

Computers Select Best Controls, Jan 31 p 64

Electronic Devices & Controls

Bar Mills Launch Quality Drive, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 10 p 31
Big Tables Ride N/C "Cushion" for Accurate Positioning, Mar 7 p 140
Computers Select Best Controls, Jan 31 p 64
Controls Prevent Die Damage, Apr 18 p 114
Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83
Electronic Advances, Unveiled, by F. J. Starin, Apr 4 p 58
Geiger Tube Paces Continuous Casting, June 6 p 85
How Digital Computer Controls Oxygen Steelmaking Unit, by E. J. Borrebach, Mar 21 p 78
Magnet Turns Memory On, Off, Feb 14 p 92
'Memory' Table Aids Assembly, May 30 p 133
Rolls Changed by Push Button, June 13 p 142
Shop Dials for Uniform Forgings, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 28 p 81
Tape Simulates Engine Runs, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 90
Tester Speeds Hardness Checks, May 23 p 74
Thin Shafts Come Out Straight After Precision Heat Treat, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 88
Tiny Jets Replace Moving Parts in Process-Control Devices, by C. L. Mamzic, May 23 p 65
Timer Controls Weld Energy, Jan 24 p 66
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Electronic Equipment

How to Build Reliability Into Welded Circuits, by C. R. Olsen, June 6 p 82

Electro-Nite, Inc.:

Geiger Tube Paces Continuous Casting, June 6 p 85

Electroplating

Boiler Restores Plating Baths, Feb 28 p 79
Cadmium Price Woes Dull Plating Outlook, by F. J. Starin, May 16 p 55
Chemical Plating Works Quickly on Plain or Intricate Parts, May 23 p 72
Corrosion War Boosts Zinc Use, by H. F. Jones, Mar 7 p 117
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreaks, Feb 28 p 69

Engelhard Industries:

Palladium Keeps Hydrogen Pure for Bright Annealing Lines, Feb 21 p 140

Engineers & Engineering

ASTME Pushes Research Plan, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 28 p 59
Design Experts Meet, May 9 p 155
Engineers Go Back to College, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 21 p 108
Forum Trades Tooling Ideas, by R. H. Eshelman, June 20 p 69
Is U. S. Behind in R & D Race? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 21 p 63
Lab-to-Shop Technology Gains, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 18 p 78
Researchers Eye Manufacturing, by R. H. Eshelman, June 13 p 115
Researchers to Study Metal Design, Output, by R. H. Eshelman, June 27 p 59
$17 Billion R&D Outlay for '63, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 3 p 96
SAE Meeting Is Launching Pad for Space, Defense Research, by H. F. Jones, Jan 24 p 25
Total Quality Concept Is Goal, by K. W. Bennett, May 30 p 97
Wanted: More Engineer-Leaders, by R. R. Kay, Feb 7 p 73
Why Creative Efforts Bog Down, Feb 14 p 59

Engines, See Automobiles & Trucks, Engines & Parts

Enthone, Inc., See American Smelting & Refining Co.

Eriez Mfg. Co.:

Magnets Attract Big Cost Savings, May 9 p 191

Europe

Antitrusters Aim New Actions at Mergers and Foreign Ties, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 10 p 28
Europe No Threat, Stampers Told, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 47
Shake Off Global Market Jitters, May 23 p 51

Executives, See Labor; Management; Recruiting; Training Programs

Exhibitions

AWS Set for Show, Apr 4 p 98
Germany Lures U. S. to a Fair, May 23 p 40
PAs Are Missing Trade Show Boat, Map 30 p 167
Storm Flags Fly at Trade Fair, by K. W. Bennett, June 27 p 48

See also Conventions

Export, See Foreign Trade

Extrusion

Commercial Zinc Extruding Nears, by F. J. Starin, June 6 p 49
Extruder Turns Out 85-ft Tubes, May 2 p 74
Extrusion Closes in on Thin Steel Sections, by J. H. Rice & L. M. Christensen, Mar 21 p 71
Extrusion Techniques Close Gap in Metal Powder Spectrum, June 13 p 131
Mammoth Press Runs Gamut of Steel Extrusion Jobs, Jan 10 p 56

F

Fabrication

Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
Designing Sheet Metal Seams, by Federico Strasser, Mar 28 p 86
Explosives Form Without Dies, Jan 10 p 59
Fabricators Wave Caution Flag, by K. W. Bennett, June 6 p 50
Filament Winding 'Box' Shapes, Apr 11 p 76
Forming Orders Set Brisk Pace, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 75
'Freezer' Makes Metals Stable, Feb 14 p 89
Granular Metals Raise Speeds in Automatic Overlaying, May 30 p 126
How Good Is Plastic Tooling? Feb 21 p 136
How Tooling Holds the Line Against Short-Run Costs, May 16 p 84
Hydroform Improves Deep Draw, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 24 p 58
Low Energy Rate Forming Unit Cuts Costs for Short Runs, May 2 p 76
Matching Four-Slide Machines to the Right Forming Job, Feb 7 p 63
New Lathe Speeds Spin Forming, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 14 p 71
New Tooling Halves Setup Time, May 23 p 75
Stamping Huge Shapes to Size, by Frederico Strasser, Mar 7 p 136
Three Ways to Form Cylinders From Sheet Metal Stock, Feb 14 p 89
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Tooling Up for a Moon Shot, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 4 p 67
Transfer Line Speeds Output of Complex Aluminum Parts, Mar 21 p 76
Vertical Mill Forms Huge Rings, June 6 p 79
Welder Rides 'Roller Skate', Mar 14 p 89
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:

Scales Tip '62 Record, Mar 14 p 130

The Falk Corp.:

How to Predict Gear Life, by E. J. Wellauer, May 9 p 139

Farm Equipment, See Machinery, Agricultural

Fasteners

Autos Nudge Nuts, Bolts to '62 Record, by T. M. Rohan, Feb 21 p 107
Pierce Nut Simplifies Assembly in Automated Short-Run Lines, Feb 14 p 84
Titanium Bolts Reach New High, May 16 p 94
Treated Bolt Resists Loosening, Apr 25 p 134

Ferro Corp.:

Filament Winding 'Box' Shapes, Apr 11 p 76

Film

Tape Control Stars in Air Force Film, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 11 p 53

Finance

How Credit Will React in 1963, Jan 3 p 105
How Much Lift From Deficits? Mar 28 p 55
Industrial Loans Ease Cash Pinch, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 10 p 30
Profit Lag Mars Press Sales, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 7 p 99
Profits Plague Appliance Men, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 14 p 58
Push New Products Hard, Fast; Profit Life Span Shortens, by G. J. McManus, Feb 28 p 46
Steel's First Earnings Anemic, Present Pace Unrealistic, by G. J. McManus, May 9 p 101
Steel Profits Dropped 16 Pct, But Depreciation Rose in '62, by G. J. McManus, Mar 28 p 57
Stopping Gold Loss: Why Not Start From the Beginning? By E. C. Beaudet, May 30 p 176
What Controls Dividend Size? Feb 14 p 59

A. Finkl & Sons Co.:

Shop Dials for Uniform Forgings, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 28 p 81

Flame Cutting

New Gas Speeds Flame Cutting, Apr 11 p 72

Ford Motor Co.:

Ford Backtracks for Ideas, by H. F. Jones, Mar 28 p 67
Hydroform Improves Deep Draw, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 24 p 58
Magnets Control Weld Pressure For Precision Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, June 20 p 94
New Process Plates Plastics, Apr 11 p 82
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Plastic Panels: Light and Rigid, June 20 p 96
Transfer Machine Flexibility Grows, by R. H. Eshelman, May 9 p 117
Turbine Meets Military Needs, by H. F. Jones, Mar 14 p 67

Forecasting

Big Year in Building Equipment? By K. W. Bennett, Feb 28 p 41
Cutting Tool Orders Move Up, by R. H. Eshelman, May 2 p 53
Fabricators Wave Caution Flag, by K. W. Bennett, June 6 p 50
Farm Tool Sales Forecasts Rise, Apr 4 p 55
Farwest Economy View Good, by R. R. Kay, May 2 p 54
Forming Orders Set Brisk Pace, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 75
Machine Tool Orders Ride High, Apr 4 p 53
Midyear Metalworking Forecast, June 13 p 119
More Ups Than Downs for '63, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Jan 3 p 93
Orders Dip, But Optimism Stays, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 7 p 121
Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111
Profit Lag Mars Press Sales, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 7 p 99
Record Year for Air Coolers? Feb 21 p 168
'64 Farm Tool Sales Take Root, by K. W. Bennett, May 30 p 93
Tool Sales: New Tests Ahead, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 87
Will '63 Auto Sales Top '62? By H. F. Jones, Jan 3 p 107

Foreign Trade

Antitrusters Aim New Actions at Mergers and Foreign Ties, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 10 p 28
Canada's Discriminatory Taxes Hit U. S. Industry Hard, June 27 p 46
Can Quality Offset Low Bidding? Jan 10 p 86
Charge Japanese Dump Hot-Rolled Steel, Feb 14 p 55
Chrysler Hunts Markets Abroad, by H. F. Jones, Apr 25 p 103
Cutting Tool Orders Move Up, by R. H. Eshelman, May 2 p 53
Differing Standards Hamper Exports, Feb 28 p 42
Dumping Complaint Cases Soar, by R. W. Crosby, May 9 p 106
Europe No Threat, Stampers Told, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 47
Expert Views Foreign Tool Market, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 10 p 41
Foreign Cars Tailored to Fit U. S. Market, Apr 25 p 97
Foreign Tool Orders Add to April Gains, by R. H. Eshelman, May 30 p 107
Forming Orders Set Brisk Pace, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 75
Germany Lures U. S. to a Fair, May 23 p 40
How to Avoid Pitfalls in Marketing Abroad, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 14 p 59
Imports Plague Farwest Mills, by R. R. Kay, Mar 14 p 69
Italy's Ripe for Automation, by R. M. Bednar, Feb 28 p 45
Latin Market Ripe for Presses, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 21 p 123
More World Managers Needed, Feb 7 p 67
New 'Buy American' Policy Due Soon, by R. W. Crosby, May 30 p 95
New VW Aims at Inroads Here, by H. F. Jones, May 2 p 51
One-Stop Shopping for Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 4 p 56
Pig Iron Wages War With Imports, Scrap, by T. M. Rohan, June 13 p 100
Shake Off Global Market Jitters, May 23 p 51
Steel Gets Support on Dumping, by R. W. Crosby, May 16 p 57
Steel Imports Crowd Farwest, by R. R. Kay, May 9 p 116
Storm Flags Fly at Trade Fair, by K. W. Bennett, June 27 p 48
Three Up, Three Down in First Tariff Tests, by R. W. Crosby, Mar 21 p 48
West German Dumping Defense Draws Rebuttal by U. S. Mills, by Werner Zwick & G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 51
Wheels in Motion to Curb Steel Dumping, Apr 11 p 41
Wire Rod Producers Lose Dumping Battle, June 27 p 45
Work Out Modern Approach, May 23 p 51

Forging

Cast Slugs Expedite Forging, Jan 31 p 56
ECM Zeros—In on Heavy Jobs, by C. L. Kobrin, Jan 17 p 95
Forge Shop Gets Quality Hike, Feb 21 p 138
Shop Dials for Uniform Forgings, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 28 p 81
Spinning Die Forges Billets, Feb 7 p 96
Thin Shafts Come Out Straight After Precision Heat Treat, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 88
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Formative Products, Inc.

How Good Is Plastic Tooling? Feb 21 p 136

Foundry

Clean Room Improves Castings, June 27 p 83
New Technology Key to Casting Growth, by C. L. Kobrin, May 16 p 56
Portable Crucible Heats Itself, June 20 p 93
Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91

See also Castings, etc.

Franklin Institute:

Bearing System Refines Rolling, May 9 p 144

Freight

Air Freight Clear for Takeoff, by R. R. Kay, Apr 18 p 88
Congress Prods FMC on Steel Trade Rate, June 27 p 51
GSA Aluminum Bids Raise Shipping Point, by F. J. Starin, June 20 p 55
Ore Carriers Battle on Lakes With Dimes, by T. M. Rohan, June 20 p 57
Unit Freight Method Picks Up Speed, by K. W. Bennett, June 6 p 48

Frisch Corp.:

Gas Dryer Yields Brighter Steel, Mar 7 p 142

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:

User Develops Own Aluminum Sources, Mar 7 p 103

Fuel

Is the Turbine Just a Gimmick or the Next Auto Power Plant? By H. F. Jones, May 23 p 33
L-P Gas Sales Rise at 4 Pct Annual Rate, May 16 p 59

Fuken Industrial Co. Ltd.:

Heat-Proof Paints Save Molds, Feb 28 p 77

Furnaces

Borings Make Quality Castings, Jan 31 p 60
Forge Shop Gets Quality Hike, Feb 21 p 138
Furnace Upgrades Powder Parts to Meet Design Challenge, by J. E. Miller, Mar 14 p 92
Portable Crucible Heats Itself, June 20 p 93
Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91

Furnaces, Electric

Furnace Heaters Form Walls, Apr 11 p 74
Heat-Proof Paints Save Molds, Feb 28 p 77

Furnaces, Heat Treating

Gas Dryer Yields Brighter Steel, Mar 7 p 142
Heat Treating by Modules, Apr 4 p 96
Palladium Keeps Hydrogen Pure for Bright Annealing Lines, Feb 21 p 140
Tinplate Gets 'Instant' Anneal, Apr 25 p 129

See also Heat Treating

Furnaces, Oxygen

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

Furnaces, Vacuum

Arc Melting Upgrades Mill, Mar 28 p 91
Defense Spurs Vacuum Treating, by G. J. McManus, Jan 31 p 31
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
New Vanadium Furnace Features High Vacuum, May 9 p 109

See also Vacuum Technology

G

Gages, See Electronics Devices & Controls; Instruments

Gardner-Denver Co.:

Studs Welded Without Spatter, Mar 21 p 81

Gas

L-P Gas Sales Rise at 4 Pct Annual Rate, May 16 p 59
Natural Gas Aids Ironmaking, Mar 28 p 94
New Gas Speeds Flame Cutting, Apr 11 p 72

Gears

Buying Divorced from Expediting, June 27 p 107
Drive Systems Demands Climbs, Apr 25 p 165
How to Predict Gear Life, by E. J. Wellauer, May 9 p 139
Nylon Cast Into Big Gears, by Ralph James, Feb 7 p 92
Tighter Gear Standards Coming, May 23 p 70

General Dynamics Corp.:

Handle All Changes With Care, Mar 7 p 109
Machining René 41 With Heavy Cuts, Feb 14 p 88

General Electric Co.:

Advanced Planning Charts Path to New Markets and Profits, by John L. Galt, May 16 p 70
Automate Upkeep, Feb 7 p 59
Can 'Boulwareism' Survive Its Hardest Test? By J. J. McCafferty, June 27 p 62
Controls Prevent Die Damage, Apr 18 p 114
Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83
Cyclic Strain Hardens Ceramics, Apr 11 p 79
Dense Ceramic Takes High Heat, Mar 14 p 91
Engineers Go Back to College, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 21 p 108
Numerical Control Tools Poised for a Big Jump in Numbers, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 31 p 25
Refractory Metals Gain New Status, by T. M. Rohan, May 9 p 107
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

General Magnaplate Corp.:

Lubricant Resists Thermal Shock, by C. P. Covino, May 16 p 86

General Motors Corp.:

Best Seller: Chevy by a Mile, by H. F. Jones, Jan 17 p 81
Engineers Call Halt to Rejects, by J. E. Sandford, Feb 21 p 131
GM to Push Chevy Sales in 1964, by H. F. Jones, June 6 p 57
New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 53
New Gas Speeds Flame Cutting, Apr 11 p 72
Rails Mechanize Machine Tools in a Load-Unload Network, by R. H. Eshelman, May 16 p 81
Tape Simulates Engine Runs, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 90
Thin Shafts Come Out Straight After Precision Heat Treat, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 88
Transfer Line Moves Crankshafts Through Fast Grinding Cycle, Feb 14 p 82
Transfer Line Speeds Output of Complex Aluminum Parts, Mar 21 p 76

Germany

Germany Lures U. S. to a Fair, May 23 p 40
Labor Rumbles Along the Rhine, by W. Zwick, May 9 p 104
West German Dumping Defense Draws Rebuttal by U. S. Mills, by Werner Zwock & G. J., McManus, Mar 14 p 51

Gideon, Maj. Gen. C. F.:

Drive to Improve Defense Buying Advances Into New Stage, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 14 p 60

Glass

Light Locked in Glass Fibers Finds Hard-to-Reach Flaws, by P. C. Chapin, Jan 17 p 105

Gilson, Dr. Thomas Q.:

"Action Training" Develops Top-Flight Management—Fast, Apr 18 p 92

Gold

Industry Puts Gold to Work, Jan 10 p 27
Process Salvages Gold on Plated Parts, May 30 p 132

Goldsworthy Engineering, See Ferro Corp.

Government

Antitrusters Aim New Actions at Mergers and Foreign Ties, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 10 p 28
FTC Survey Is Toned Down, But It Still Seeks Company Secrets, by R. W. Crosby, June 13 p 99
How Much Lift From Deficits? Mar 28 p 55
Industry Chided for R & D Lag, by R. W. Crosby, Feb 21 p 110
Metals Industry Braces for New Antitrust Assault from U. S., by R. W. Crosby, Apr 11 p 37
Must Business Yield More Competitive Data? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Apr 4 p 140
Must We Relearn Hard-Learned Truth From Others? By E. C. Beaudet, June 13 p 198
New Program Off to Bumpy Start, by J. J. McCafferty, Feb 14 p 54
State Capitals Awake to Problems of Industry, June 6 p 62
Youth and Ideals: Business Has Plenty to Offer, Too! By E. C. Beaudet, June 6 p 128
Washington, by R. W. Crosby, p 11 all issues

See also Defense; Legislation; Purchasing, Government

Gregory Industries, Inc.:

Studs Welded Without Spatter, Mar 21 p 81

Griffin Wheel, See Amsted Industries, Inc.

Grinding

Bar Cuts Hard-Surfaced Parts, Feb 21 p 139
Definite Upswing for Abrasive Grinding, by K. W. Bennett, May 9 p 105
Grinding Takes on Superalloys With New Ultrasonic Assist, by J. E. Sandford, Apr 25 p 121
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Transfer Line Moves Crankshafts Through Fast Grinding Cycle, Feb 14 p 82

Gruman Aircraft Engineering Co.:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Growth, see Industrial Expansion

Gulf States Tube Corp.:

Extruder Turns Out 85-ft Tubes, May 2 p 74

H

Hallicrafters Co.:

PA Liaison Spins Cost-Saving Web, June 6 p 119

Handy & Harman:

Low-Cost Honeycomb Makes Bid as Structural Metal Panel, Feb 21 p 134

Harnischfeger Corp.:

Big Year in Building Equipment? By K. W. Bennett, Feb 28 p 41

H. M. Harper Co.:

Merger Trail Can Be Fast Path to Growth, But It Takes Care, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 68

Harris Mfg. Co.:

'Freezer' Makes Metals Stab[illegible], Feb 14 p 89

Harvey Aluminum Sales Corp.:

Aluminum Paces Speed Classic, by R. R. Kay, Feb 21 p 121

Haveg Industries, Inc.:

Fluorocarbon Parts Get Bigger, May 23 p 78

Hawaii

Hawaiians Eye Business Boom, by R. R. Kay, Feb 14 p 67

Health

Safeguard Executive Health, June 13 p 117

Heat Treating

Furnace Heaters Form Walls, Apr 11 p 74
Gas Dryer Yields Brighter Steel, Mar 7 p 142
Heat-Treat Line for Wide Plate Accents 'Specialty' Trend, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 7 p 131
Heat Treating by Modules, Apr 4 p 96
Line Anneals and Cleans Strip, June 13 p 141
Palladium Keeps Hydrogen Pure for Bright Annealing Lines, Feb 21 p 140
Prehardening Boosts Wear Life, May 16 p 92
Stainless Alloy Takes New Form, Mar 21 p 74
Steel Bars Climb to 400,000 Psi, by C. L. Kobrin, Feb 7 p 85
Thin Shafts Come Out Straight After Precision Heat Treat, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 88
Tinplate Gets 'Instant' Anneal, Apr 25 p 129

Hercules Aircraft Industries:

Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Hercules Powder Corp.:

Lab-to-Shop Technology Gains, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 18 p 78

Hevi-Duty Heating Equipment Co.:

Borings Make Quality Castings, Jan 31 p 60

Hexcel Products, Inc.:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Hobart Brothers Co.:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83
Which Process Should You Use for Automatic Welding? By H. B. Cary, Jan 17 p 102

Hoeganaes Sponge Iron Corp.:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

Hollomon, Dr. J. Herbert:

Missiles Get the Billions as Civilian R&D Lags, May 2 p 58

Homestake Mining Co.:

Industry Puts Gold to Work, Jan 10 p 27

Hoskins Mfg. Co.:

Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Howe Sound Co.:

Acid Line Cleans Various Gages, Jan 24 p 63

Hudelson Sales Co.:

Car Carries Its Own Camper Unit, by H. F. Jones, Apr 11 p 51

Hughes Aircraft Co.:

Computer Plots Cutting Logic, by T. B. Mealy, Apr 18 p 112

Hunter Engineering Co.:

User Develops Own Aluminum Sources, Mar 7 p 103

Huntingdon Alloy Products Div., See International Nickel Co., Inc.

Huyck Metals:

Fiber Metals: A New Adventure in Engineering Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Jan 24 p 53

Hyatt Bearings, Div. See General Motors Corp.

Hydrogen

Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 76

I

Ilikon Corp.:

Aluminum 'Bubbles' Over Can Market, by F. J. Starin, Jan 17 p 69
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada:

Bar Cuts Hard-Surfaced Parts, Feb 21 p 139

Import, See Foreign Trade

India

Mill for India: How Not to Sell Free Enterprise, by E. C. Beaudet, May 23 p 108

Industrial Expansion

Advanced Planning Charts Path to New Markets and Profits, by John L. Galt, May 16 p 70
Aerospace Profits Soar Upwards, by R. R. Kay, Apr 4 p 68
Alloy Steels Ride Growth Curve, by G. J. McManus, Feb 21 p 106
Anaconda Mulls Big Chilean Investment, Feb 14 p 120
Boom Auto Sales Stir Detroit, by H. F. Jones, Apr 11 p 40
Computers: Mature, But Growing, by K. W. Bennett, May 23 p 36
Cultivate a Market; Harvest It, by G. J. McManus, June 13 p 103
Does Industry Lag? If So, Why? By R. W. Crosby, Feb 7 p 58
Farwest Set to Lure Industry, by R. R. Kay, Feb 28 p 57
Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 76
Hawaiians Eye Business Boom, by R. R. Kay, Feb 14 p 67
J & L Tosses Hat in Trim Ring, by H. F. Jones, Apr 18 p 85
Manufacturing Push Pays Off, by R. R. Kay, June 6 p 58
Measure Capital Spending, Apr 11 p 55
Merger Trail Can Be Fast Path to Growth, But It Takes Care, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 68
Midyear Metalworking Forecast, June 13 p 119
More Ups Than Downs for '63, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Jan 3 p 93
New Product Success Built on Old Know-How, by T. M. Rohan, May 9 p 120
New Program Off to Bumpy Start, by J. J. McCafferty, Feb 14 p 54
PAs Hold Key to Industry Growth, June 20 p 135
PG & E Facilities Will Be Trebled by 1980, Mar 14 p 69
Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111
Rubber Closes Record Year; Hunts New Uses, New Markets, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 17 p 63
Scales Tip '62 Record, Mar 14 p 130
State Capitals Awake to Problems of Industry, June 6 p 62
Steel Is Victim—Not Villain, by R. W. Crosby, May 9 p 108
Steel Ready to Charge Problems, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 31 p 28
Tool Spending by Automakers Due for Hike in 1964 Models, by H. F. Jones, Mar 28 p 45
Welding Eyes Untapped Markets, by J. J. McCafferty, May 2 p 44

Industrial Relations

Can 'Boulewareism' Survive Its Hardest Test? By J. J. McCafferty, June 27 p 62
Don't Go Overboard on Analysis, Mar 21 p 53
Fear Can Block Communication, Jan 10 p 37
Handle All Changes With Care, Mar 7 p 109
Hoffa Maps Goals for Unions, Blasts Senile Leaders, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 7 p 97
Industry Drives to Put Realism Back Into Incentive Programs, by G. J. McManus, Jan 24 p 30
'Local' Human Relations Backstops Big Steel's Effort, by J. J. McCafferty, May 30 p 91
More Political Action Needed, June 20 p 71
Offer Employees a Wage Menu? By R. R. Kay, Mar 21 p 67
Put Stockholders to Work, Mar 28 p 55
Rewards for Special Efforts? Mar 7 p 109
Take Offensive in Bargaining, Apr 4 p 71
What Makes Meetings Succeed? Apr 18 p 91
What Makes Men Produce, by Dr. F. J. Gaudet, Jan 3 p 129
Why Are They Restless? Jan 3 p 105
Youth and Ideals: Business Has Plenty to Offer, Too! By E. C. Beaudet, June 6 p 128

See also Labor; Management

Inland Steel Products Co.:

Treatment Helps Paint Adhesion on Two Kinds of Metal Strip, May 23 p 68

Instruments

Acid Line Cleans Various Gages, Jan 24 p 63
Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake June 20 p 83
Dual System Analyzes Metals at Fast Production Pace, by J. P. Irwin, May 16 p 90
Europeans Push Automatic Gaging, by R. H. Eshelman, June 6 p 59
Industry Muffles Its Noise, by F. J. Starin, May 2 p 41
New Unit Detects Trace Metals, Mar 28 p 90
Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111
Sensors Promise to Close Loop on Control of Molten Metal, by W. N. Redstreake, June 27 p 73

See also Electronic Devices & Controls; Quality Control; Testing & Inspection

International Business Machines Corp.:

Computer Digests Shop Terms to Work Out Control Tapes, June 6 p 86
Computer Plots Cutting Logic, by T. B. Mealy, Apr 18 p 112
Computer Ties in Diverse Data, May 2 p 78
How Tooling Holds the Line Against Short-Run Costs, May 16 p 84

International Harvester Co.:

Big Year in Building Equipment? By K. W. Bennett, Feb 28 p 41
Front Line Controls Pinpoint Cost Trouble Spots, by W. E. Thompson, Apr 25 p 110
New Cameras Change Scientific Theory Into Industrial Fact, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 14 p 56

International Nickel Co.:

Countdown for Metalworking, by R. R. Kay, Mar 28 p 69
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Palladium Keeps Hydrogen Pure for Bright Annealing Lines, Feb 21 p 140

International Research & Development Corp.:

'Memory' Table Aids Assembly, May 30 p 133

Inventories

Are Fence Sitters Set to Jump? By K. W. Bennett, Jan 10 p 23
Buildup Lags Behind '62 Pace, May 16 p 53
Farm Tool Sales Forecasts Rise, Apr 4 p 55
Industrial Detectives Say It Saves to Pay, by F. J. Starin, Mar 7 p 100
Inventory Problems 'Float' Away, Jan 17 p 132
Users Build 60-Day Steel Supply, Feb 14 p 51

Ipsen Industries, Inc.:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

Iron

Natural Gas Aids Ironmaking, Mar 28 p 94
Pig Iron Wages War With Imports, Scrap, by T. M. Rohan, June 13 p 100

See also, Ore, Ferrous

Italy

Italy's Ripe for Automation, by R. M. Bednar, Feb 28 p 45

J

James Halcomb Associates

Slide Rule Maps Critical Paths, June 13 p 144

Japan

Can Quality Offset Low Bidding? Jan 10 p 86
Charge Japanese Dump Hot-Rolled Steel, Feb 14 p 55
Heat-Proof Paints Save Molds, Feb 28 p 77

Jeru, Henri

Furnace Heaters Form Walls, Apr 11 p 74

Jigs, Fixtures

How Good Is Plastic Tooling? Feb 21 p 136
How Tooling Holds the Line Against Short-Run Costs, May 16 p 84
Studs Welded Without Spatter, Mar 21 p 81
Welder Rides 'Roller Skate', Mar 14 p 89

C. E. Johanson Gage Co.:

Precision Levels, by R. H. Eshelman, June 6 p 59

Joining

Brazing Tackles New Jobs, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 60
Designing Sheet Metal Seams, by Federico Strasser, Mar 28 p 86
Electroslag Unit Welds Plate, Feb 7 p 98
Magnets Control Weld Pressure For Precision Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, June 20 p 94
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Vapors Create Tungsten Joints, May 23 p 76

See also Welding & Welding Machines

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:

New Tool Lease Plan Is Announced, June 20 p 61

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:

J&L Makes Major Management Changes, May 2 p 45
J & L Tosses Hat in Trim Ring, by H. F. Jones, Apr 18 p 85
Magnets Attract Big Savings, May 9 p 191
Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43
Sensors Promise to Close Loop on Control of Molten Metal, by W. N. Redstreake, June 27 p 73

K

KSM Products, Inc.:

Timer Controls Weld Energy, Jan 24 p 66

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:

Aluminum Paces Speed Classic, by R. R. Kay, Feb 21 p 121
Anodic Bath Colors Aluminum Without Using Any Dyes, Mar 28 p 92
'Instant Money' for Vendors, Mar 28 p 94
Vertical Mill Forms Huge Rings, June 6 p 79

Kaiser Steel Corp.:

Labor Talks Timetable Advanced by Kaiser Payout, Price Hikes, by G. J. McManus, May 2 p 37
Will Steelworkers Try for Industry-Wide Kaiser Plan? By G. J. McManus, Feb 14 p 49

Kantrowitz, Dr. Arthur

Success in Research Can't Be Bought, Jan 31 p 38

Kawecki Chemical Co.:

Extrusion Techniques Close Gap in Metal Powder Spectrum, June 13 p 131

Kawneer Co.:

Anodic Bath Colors Aluminum Without Using Any Dyes, Mar 28 p 92

Kearney & Trecker:

Computer Digests Shop Terms to Work Out Control Tapes, June 6 p 86

Kemwell Ltd.:

Portable Crucible Heats Itself, June 20 p 93

Koehring Co.:

Big Year in Building Equipment? By K. W. Bennett, Feb 28 p 41

Koppers Co.:

Continuous Casting Takes Off, by G. J. McManus, Mar 21 p 46
Geiger Tube Paces Continuous Casting, June 6 p 85
Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43
New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 53

Korhumel Steel & Aluminum Co.:

Gas Dryer Yields Brighter Steel, Mar 7 p 142

L

Labor

Automation Job Fund Pays Off, by R. R. Kay, June 27 p 58
Can New Taft-Hartley Labor Panel Work? By R. W. Crosby, June 6 p 45
Costly Dock Strike Paralysis Spreads, by J. J. McCafferty, Jan 24 p 32
'Early Warning System': Can It Help Cure Labor's Ills? By J. J. McCafferty, Mar 21 p 43
Have Steel Wage Talks Started? By G. J. McManus, Jan 17 p 67
Hoffa Maps Goals for Unions, Blasts Senile Leaders, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 7 p 97
Labor Talks Timetable Advanced by Kaiser Payout, Price Hikes, by G. J. McManus, May 2 p 37
The New Blue Collar Worker, by Lloyd Haney, Jan 3 p 142
Showdown Nearing for Steel Labor? By G. J. McManus, May 23 p 39
Soft Coal's Soft Sell in Labor, by G. J. McManus, May 16 p 54
Steel Labor Outlook Is Fluid, by G. J. McManus, Jan 3 p 95
Steel Leaders Avoid Rocking Labor Boat, by R. D. Raddant, May 30 p 96
Steel Pact Is Triumph For Human Relations Bargaining, by G. J. McManus, June 27 p 43
Steel Pact Likely Without Reopening, by G. J. McManus, June 13 p 101
Uncertainty Grips Steel Labor, by G. J. McManus, Apr 11 p 39
Unions Can Lose, by Dr. Robert McMurry, Jan 3 p 149

UAW Stiffens White Collar Push, by H. F. Jones, May 23 p 38
URW Readies New Contract Demands, by T. M. Rohan, Feb 7 p 56
Week of Decision in Steel Labor, by R. D. Raddant, May 9 p 102
Why Automakers OK UAW Study Plan, by H. F. Jones, Apr 25 p 95
Why Office Workers Organize, by Clark Caskey, Jan 3 p 139
Will Congress Put New Curbs on Growing Union Power? By R. W. Crosby, Feb 21 p 103

See also Industrial Relations

Labor, Productivity

Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83
Is U. S. Behind in R & D Race? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 21 p 63
Will Steelworkers Try for Industry-Wide Kaiser Plan? By G. J. McManus, Feb 14 p 49

Labor, Wages

Fly in the Walsh-Healey Ointment, by J. J. McCafferty, Apr 25 p 92
Labor Rumbles Along the Rhine, by W. Zwick, May 9 p 104
A New Set of Issues in Labor Bargaining, Jan 17 p 76
Offer Employees a Wage Menu? By R. R. Kay, Mar 21 p 61
Restraint: Will All Sides Use the New Password? By E. C. Beaudet, Apr 25 p 174
Will Congress Set Fringe Benefits, Too? By E. C. Beaudet, Apr 11 p 120

Labor Laws

McClellan Rekindles Union Antitrust Fire, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 17 p 66
Right-toWork Forces Battle Union Shop, by R. W. Crosby, May 2 p 43
Will Congress Set Fringe Benefits, Too? By E. C. Beaudet, Apr 11 p 120

F. Jos. Lamb Co.:

Rails Mechanize Machine Tools in a Load-Unload Network, by R. H. Eshelman, May 16 p 81

Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.

Shop Dials for Uniform Forgings, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 28 p 81

Landis Tool Co.:

Transfer Line Moves Crankshafts Through Fast Grinding Cycle, Feb 14 p 82

LaSalle Steel Co.:

Steel Gets Fast Shave and Draw in New Finishing Process, May 30 p 130

Latin America

Anti-Americanism: Fact, Fiction or Symbol? Mar 21 p 5
Argentina's Mood: Hope Mixed With Gloom, Mar 28 p 5
Land of Hope—in Need of Help, by Tom Campbell, Apr 4 p 59
Latin Market Ripe for Presses, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 21 p 123
A Model for Latin America, by Tom Campbell, Apr 11 p 42
A Time to Watch and Wait, by Tom Campbell, Mar 28 p 48
Youthful Democracy Faces Its Sternest Tests, by Tom Campbell, Mar 21 p 54

Lead

Lead R&D Grows Product Crop, by F. J. Starin, June 27 p 50

Lebanon Steel Foundry

Switch to Pressure Pouring Upgrades Sand Castings, by C. L. Kobrin, May 30 p 125

Lectromelt Furnace Div., See McGraw-Edison Co.

Leeds & Northrup Co.:

Continuous Testing Coming for Steel? By J. J. McCafferty, Apr 18 p 75
Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83
Sensors Promise to Close Loop on Control of Molten Metal, by W. N. Redstreake, June 27 p 73

Legislation

Congress Sharpens Budget Knife, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 24 p 28
Dumping Complaint Cases Soar, by R. W. Crosby, May 9 p 106
'Early Warning System': Can It Help Cure Labor's Ills? By J. J. McCafferty, Mar 21 p 43
FTC Survey Is Toned Down, But It Still Seeks Company Secrets, by R. W. Crosby, June 13 p 99
Hoffa Maps Goals for Unions, Blasts Senile Leaders, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 7 p 97
Hornet's Nest Awaits Congress, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 3 p 97
Industries Line Up for Price Probers, by R. W. Crosby, May 23 p 35
JFK to Congress: Cut Taxes or Risk Slump, Jan 24 p 29
McClellan Rekindles Union Antitrust Fire, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 17 p 66
Path Through Price Law Jungle Is Narrow, Trap-Loaded, May 23 p 53
President Maps Tax Cut Route, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 17 p 65
Pressures Mounting to Force New Look in Antitrust, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 14 p 54
Price Hearings Move in Circles, by R. W. Crosby, May 2 p 39
'Price Is 'Weapon', House Told, by R. W. Crosby, June 20 p 60
Reform Program Hits Congressional Snag, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 31 p 27
Steel Gets Support on Dumping, by R. W. Crosby, May 16 p 57
Tax Cuts, Yes—Reforms, No, by R. W. Crosby, Feb 14 p 53
Three Up, Three Down in First Tariff Tests, by R. W. Crosby, Mar 21 p 48
Will Congress Put New Curbs on Growing Union Power? By R. W. Crosby, Feb 21 p 103

Leico Machinery Co.:

New Lathe Speeds Spin Forming, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 14 p 71

LeMaire Machine Tool Co.:

Versatility Meets a Challenge, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 31 p 45

Lenox Instrument Co.:

TV Finds Flaws Inside Tubing, by A. W. Young, June 27 p 76

Lighting Equipment:

New Lathe Speeds Spin Forming, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 14 p 71

The Lincoln Electric Co.:

Weld Cleaning Time Tumbles, Apr 11 p 78
Welding Eyes Untapped Markets, by J. J. McCafferty, May 2 p 44
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Linde Co. Div., See Union Carbide Corp.

Link-Belt Co.:

Mill Speeds Scrap Processing, Feb 28 p 82

Arthur D. Little, Inc.:

Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:

Shot Peening Contours Panels, Mar 14 p 94

Lodge & Shipley Co.:

Lathe 'Tailored' by Tape Raises Precision Levels, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 25 p 126

Loewi & Co.:

Merger Trail Can Be Fast Path to Growth, But It Takes Care, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 69

Loftus Engineering Corp.:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

Lovell Mfg. Co.:

Packaging Line Seals Profits by Automating Short Runs, Feb 7 p 88

Lubrication

Bearing System Refines Rolling, May 9 p 144
Countdown for Metalworking, by R. R. Kay, Mar 28 p 69
How to Curb Sliding Friction, June 13 p 136
Lubricant Resists Thermal Shock, by C. P. Covino, May 16 p 86
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Steel Gets Fast Shave and Draw in New Finishing Process, May 30 p 130

Lukens Steel Co.

Alloy Steels Ride Growth Curve, by G. J. McManus, Feb 21 p 106
Electroslag Unit Welds Plate, Feb 7 p 98
Steel Price-Hike Gathers Momentum Under Caution Light, by G. J. McManus, Apr 18 p 71

M

Machinability

Drilling Test Points the Way to Stainless Machinability, Jan 24 p 64
'Freezer' Makes Metals Stable, Feb 14 p 89
Machining René 41 With Heavy Cuts, Feb 14 p 88
New Insight Into Machinability Gives Shop Men Simple Index, by Joseph Datsko & Alexander Henkin, June 20 p 75

Machine Tool Industry

Defense Streamlines Tool Setup, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 14 p 69
Expert Views World Tool Market, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 10 p 41
Foreign Tool Orders Add to April Gains, by R. H. Eshelman, May 30 p 107
Forum Trades Tooling Ideas, by R. H. Eshelman, June 20 p 69
Is U. S. Behind in R & D Race? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 21 p 63
Italy's Ripe for Automation, by R. M. Bednar, Feb 28 p 45
Machine Tool Orders Ride High, Apr 4 p 53
Orders Dip, But Optimism Stays, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 7 p 121
Researchers Eye Manufacturing, by R. H. Eshelman, June 13 p 115
Space Age Demands New Tools, by R. H. Eshelman, May 16 p 67
Tool Experts Meet, Apr 18 p 132
Tool Industry Off to Good Start, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 3 p 111
Tool Sales: New Tests Ahead, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 87

Machine Tools

Armours Seeks Broad Use of APT Language, by R. H. Eshelman, May 23 p 49
Computer Digests Shop Terms to Work Out Control Tapes, June 6 p 86
Cutting Costs With Automation, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 25 p 105
Economy Tooling Slashes Costs, by H. F. Jones, June 20 p 67
Filament Winding 'Box' Shapes, Apr 11 p 76
More Rapid Auto Style Changes Keep Toolmakers Busy on '65s, by H. F. Jones, June 20 p 53
New Tooling Halves Setup Time, May 23 p 75
Numerical Control Tools Poised for a Big Jump in Numbers, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 31 p 25
Rails Mechanize Machine Tools in a Load-Unload Network, by R. H. Eshelman, May 16 p 81
Researchers to Study Metal Design, Output, by R. H. Eshelman, June 27 p 59
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Tool Spending by Automakers Due for Hike in 1964 Models, by H. F. Jones, Mar 28 p 45
Transfer Line Moves Crankshafts Through Fast Grinding Cycle, Feb 14 p 82
Transfer Line Speeds Output of Complex Aluminum Parts, Mar 21 p 76
Versatile Design Spurs Savings, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 17 p 85

See also Automation; Electronic Devices & Controls

Machine Tools, Boring

Boring Mill Shapes Big Sphere, by R. H. Eshelman, May 30 p 128
Tape Control Pays Its Way on Large Boring Mill, Apr 11 p 80

Machine Tools, Contour, Sawing & Filing

Shot Peening Contours Panels, Mar 14 p 94

Machine Tools, Drilling

N/C Language Uses 'Plain Talk' to Program Turret Drill Jobs, by A. W. Young, Apr 4 p 94
Versatility Meets a Challenge, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 31 p 45

Machine Tools, Grinding

ECM Zeros-In on Heavy Jobs, by C. L. Kobrin, Jan 17 p 95

Machine Tools, Lathe

Drill System Keeps Holes True, Mar 21 p 84
Lathe 'Tailored' for Tape Raises Precision Levels, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 25 p 126
New Lathe Speeds Spin Forming, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 14 p 71

Machinery

Big Year in Building Equipment? By K. W. Bennett, Feb 28 p 41
Handy Robot Fills Many Jobs, June 6 p 84
Machine Automates Short Runs, Jan 17 p 99
Packaging Line Seals Profits by Automating Short Runs, Feb 7 p 88
Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111

Machinery, Agricultural

Farm Tool Sales Frecasts Rise, Apr 4 p 55
'64 Farm Tool Sales Take Root, by K. W. Bennett, May 30 p 93

Machinery, Presses

Automatic Coil Feeding Setup Integrates Stamping Lines, by R. H. Eshelman, May 2 p 72
Big Tables Rise N/C "Cushion" for Accurate Positioning, Mar 7 p 140
Controls Prevent Die Damage, Apr 18 p 114
Extruder Turns Out 85-ft Tubes, May 2 p 74
Extrusion Closes in on Thin Steel Sections, by J. H. Rice & L. M. Christensen, Mar 21 p 71
Forming Orders Set Brisk Pace, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 75
Hydroform Improves Deep Draw, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 24 p 58
Latin Market Ripe for Presses, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 21 p 123
Mammoth Press Runs Gamut of Steel Extrusion Jobs, Jan 10 p 56
Matching Four-Slide Machines to the Right Forming Job, Feb 7 p 63
Profit Lag Mars Press Sales, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 7 p 99

Machinery & Allied Products Institute

How Much Lift From Deficits? Mar 28 p 55

Machining

Boring Mill Shapes Big Sphere, by R. H. Eshelman, May 30 p 128
ECM Zeros-In on Heavy Jobs, by C. L. Kobrin, Jan 17 p 95
Filament Winding 'Box' Shapes, Apr 11 p 76
How Tooling Holds the Line Against Short-Run Costs, May 16 p 84
Lab-to-Shop Technology Gains, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 18 p 78
Machining René 41 With Heavy Cuts, Feb 14 p 88
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Nylon Cast Into Big Gears, by Ralph James, Feb 7 p 92
Rails Mechanize Machine Tools in a Load-Unload Network, by R. H. Eshelman, May 16 p 81
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Spinning Die Forges Billets, Feb 7 p 96
Tape Control Pays Its Way on Large Boring Mill, Apr 11 p 80
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Transfer Machine Flexibility Grows, by R. H. Eshelman, May 9 p 117

MacDermid, Inc.:

Process Salvages Gold on Plated Parts, May 30 p 132

Magnets

Atom Smasher Puts the Squeeze on Metalworking Tolerances, Feb 14 p 79
Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
Magnets Attract Big Cost Savings, May 9 p 191
Magnets Control Weld Pressure For Precision Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, June 20 p 94
Magnet Turns Memory On, Off, Feb 14 p 92

Maintenance

Automate Upkeep, Feb 7 p 59
Controls Prevent Die Damage, Apr 18 p 114
Heat-Proof Paints Save Molds, Feb 28 p 77
How to Predict Gear Life, by E. J. Wellauer, May 9 p 139
Palladium Keeps Hydrogen Pure for Bright Annealing Lines, Feb 21 p 140
Prehardening Boosts Wear Life, May 16 p 92
Weld Cleaning Time Tumbles, Apr 11 p 78

Management

"Action Training" Develops Top-Flight Managers—Fast, Apr 18 p 92
Advanced Planning Charts Path to New Markets and Profits, by John L. Galt, May 16 p 70
Avoid Static Product Thinking, Feb 21 p 117
Beating the Information Glut, May 16 p 69
Billing System Covers 'Extras', Mar 7 p 139
Can 'Boulwareism' Survive Its Hardest Test? By J. J. McCafferty, June 27 p 62
Can Leisure Be Overdone? June 27 p 61
Costs Are Blitzed by Value Analysis, by W. A. Fay, June 13 p 104
Develop Top-Value Supervisors, Jan 24 p 39
Do Tough Managers Get Results? June 13 p 117
Drawing Out New Ideas, by H. C. Reel, Jan 3 p 146
Fear Can Block Communication, Jan 10 p 37
FTC Survey Is Toned Down, But It Still Seeks Company Secrets, by R. W. Crosby, June 13 p 99
Front Line Controls Pinpoint Cost Trouble Spots, by W. E. Thompson, Apr 25 p 110
Handle All Changes With Care, Mar 7 p 109
Handle Cost-Cutting Properly, June 6 p 61
Handling Executive Weakness, Jan 10 p 37
How Much Relocation He'p? Jan 24 p 39
How to Slash Paperwork Costs, by R. R. Kay, Apr 11 p 52
Industrial Detectives Say It Saves to Pay, by F. J. Starin, Mar 7 p 100
Industry Chided for R & D Lag, by R. W. Crosby, Feb 21 p 110
'Intellectronics' and Management, by R. R. Kay, May 30 p 106
Is Neurotic Behavior an Asset? May 16 p 69
Line Managers [illegible] New Planning Role, by R[illegible] H. Bartlett, May 30 p 111
Listen to the Accountant, June 6 p 61
Management's Forgotten Men, by George Spatta, Jan 3 p 136
Merger Trail Can Be Fast Path to Growth, But It Takes Care, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 68
Middle Managers Won't Fade, Mar 14 p 65
More World Managers Needed, Feb 7 p 61
New Product Success Built on Old Know-How, by T. M. Rohan, May 9 p 120
Path Through Price Law Jungle Is Narrow, Trap-Loaded, May 23 p 53
Pressures Mounting to Force New Look in Antitrust, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 14 p 54
Programming — New Fail-Proof Way to Train, by P. J. Cathey, June 20 p 72
PAs Share in Information Pool, Feb 28 p 102
The Responsibility for Change, by Howard Heimbach, Jan 3 p 126
The Right to Manage, by Malcolm Denise, Jan 3 p 122
Safeguard Executive Health, June 13 p 117
Select New Managers Carefully, May 30 p 109
$17 Billion R&D Outlay for '63, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 3 p 96
Slide Rule Maps Critical Paths, June 13 p 144
Success in Research Can't Be Bought, Jan 31 p 38
Take Offensive in Bargaining, Apr 4 p 71
Tame the Information Floodtide, Apr 11 p 55
Wanted—More Ability to Adapt, May 9 p 119
Wanted: More Engineer-Leaders, by R. R. Kay, Feb 7 p 73
What Makes Meetings Succeed? Apr 18 p 91
What Makes Men Produce, by Dr. F. J. Gaudet, Jan 3 p 129
Why Are They Restless? Jan 3 p 105
Why Creative Efforts Bog Down, Feb 14 p 59
Why Small Companies Succeed, May 2 p 57

See also Industrial Relations

Management Information Center, Inc.:

Take Offensive in Bargaining, Apr 4 p 71

Management Safeguards, Inc.:

Industrial Detectives Say It Saves to Pay, by F. J. Starin, Mar 7 p 100

Manganese Steel Forge Co.:

Prehardening Boosts Wear Life, May 16 p 92

Manufacturing & Machining Services Corp.:

Cooperative Acts to Aid PAs, Jan 31 p 90

Marblette Corp.:

How Good Is Plastic Tooling? Feb 21 p 136

Maremont Automotive Corp.:

Merger Trail Can Be Fast Path to Growth, But It Takes Care, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 68

Marketing

Advanced Planning Charts Path to New Markets and Profits, by John L. Galt, May 16 p 70
Are Fence Sitters Set to Jump? By K. W. Bennett, Jan 10 p 23
Billing Delayed on Tinplate, Feb 28 p 40
Builders Again Led Steel Users, May 2 p 42
Capital Spending Lag Hits P & C, Feb 7 p 120
Distributor Is One-Stop Mart, Apr 18 p 169
Does It Pay to Bid for Every Job? By R. R. Kay, June 13 p 114
Everyone Backs Up Warranties, by H. F. Jones, Feb 7 p 71
How to Avoid Pitfalls in Marketing Abroad, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 14 p 59
'Instant Money' for Vendors, Mar 28 p 116
'Location 20' Links SKF, Vendors, Mar 21 p 110
New Technology Key to Casting Growth, by C. L. Kobrin, May 16 p 56
New Tool Lease Plan Is Announced, June 20 p 61
One-Stop Shopping for Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 4 p 56
Product Managers Push Sales, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 51
Pull Marketing Plans Together, Jan 17 p 75
Push New Products Hard, Fast; Profit Life Span Shortens, by G. J. McManus, Feb 28 p 46
Rubber Closes Record Year; Hunts New Uses, New Markets, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 17 p 63
'Specials': Profit or Grief? By R. M. Rednar, Jan 17 p 68
Steel Distribution by Consuming Industries, table, May 2 p 42
Steelmakers to Push Canned Soft Drinks, Feb 14 p 55
Tool Sales: New Tests Ahead, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 87

Marquette Div., See Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Marsteller, Inc.:

Work Out Modern Approach, May 23 p 51

The Martin Co.:

Explosives Form Without Dies, Jan 10 p 59
Surgical Cleaning Aids Missiles, Feb 28 p 80
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Vapors Create Tungsten Joints, May 23 p 76
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Massillon Steel Foundry, Inc.:

Can Quality Offset Low Bidding? Jan 10 p 86

Material Handling

Arc Melting Upgrades Mill, Mar 28 p 91
Automate Conveyors for Profit, Jan 24 p 86
Do Special Lift Trucks Pay? By H. J. Hinckner, June 6 p 80
Magnets Attract Big Savings, May 9 p 191
Materials Handling Sales Rise, by K. W. Bennett, June 13 p 105
'Memory' Table Aids Assembly, May 30 p 133
Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91
Rails Mechanize Machine Tools in a Load-Unload Network, by R. H. Eshelman, May 16 p 81
Transfer Line Moves Crankshafts Through Fast Grinding Cycle, Feb 14 p 82

Materials

Ceramic and Plastic Team Up, May 30 p 136
Dense Ceramic Takes High Heat, Mar 14 p 91
Fiber Glass Invades Tank Car Market, Apr 18 p 79
Fiber Mat Gets Extra Strength as Plastic Bonds It in Place, June 27 p 78
Fiber Metals: A New Adventure in Engineering Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Jan 24 p 53
Materials Battle Grows Hotter, by F. J. Starin, May 30 p 94
New Contender for Can Market, by K. W. Bennett, May 2 p 40
Nylon Cast Into Big Gears, by Ralph James, Feb 7 p 92
Plastic Stays Strong at 750° F, May 16 p 88
Synthetic Rubber Cures at 70° F, June 27 p 86
Tooling Up for a Moon Shot, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 4 p 67

McGraw-Edison Co.:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

McKinsey & Co.:

Get the Best From Your Computer, Apr 25 p 109

McMillan Mfg. Co.:

Machine Automates Short Runs, Jan 17 p 99

Mechanical Technology, Inc.:

How to Curb Sliding Friction, June 13 p 136

Menco Inc.:

Acid Line Cleans Various Gages, Jan 24 p 63

Merit Products Corp.:

Line Anneals and Cleans Strip, June 13 p 141

Mesta Machine Co.:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

M & T Chemicals Inc.:

Foam Halves Packaging Costs, Feb 21 p 144
PAs Are Missing' Trade Show Boat, May 30 p 167

Metal Improvement Co.:

Shot Peening Contours Panels, Mar 14 p 94

Metallizing

Sealer Extends Rust-Free Life for Metallized Structures, by A. P. Shepard, Apr 11 p 69
Vacuum Metallizing of Plastic Sparks New Product Designs, by L. A. Clement, Feb 14 p 86

Metallurgy

Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
Fiber Metals: A New Adventure in Engineering Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Jan 24 p 53
How to Predict Gear Life, by E. J. Wellauer, May 9 p 139
Sound Reveals Stress Patterns, Jan 31 p 58

Metalonics Corp., See Kawecki Chemical Co.

Metalworking Industry

Countdown for Metalworking, by R. R. Kay, Mar 28 p 69
Dumping Complaint Cases Soar, by R. W. Crosby, May 9 p 106
Electronic Advances Unveiled, by F. J. Starin, Apr 4 p 58
Farwest Set to Lure Industry, by R. R. Kay, Feb 28 p 57
Industrial Loans Ease Cash Pinch, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 10 p 30
Industry Fights Off a Freeze, Feb 7 p 55
Manufacturing Push Pays Off, by R. R. Kay, June 6 p 58
Mass Transit: Growing Market for Old Methods and Materials, by F. J. Starin, May 16 p 51
Metals Industry Braces for New Antitrust Assault from U. S., by R. W. Crosby, Apr 11 p 37
Metalworkers Eye $1 Billion Pie, by R. R. Kay, Jan 17 p 83
Midyear Metalworking Forecast, June 13 p 119
More Ups Than Downs for '63, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Jan 3 p 93
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111
Researchers to Study Metal Design, Output, by R. H. Eshelman, June 27 p 59
'Specials': Profit or Grief? By R. M. Bednar, Jan 17 p 68
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

See also Patents

Metco, Inc.:

Powder Reacts to Form Coating, May 2 p 82
Sealer Extends Rust-Free Life for Metallized Structures, by A. P. Shepard, Apr 11 p 69

Metrology, See Standards

Mexico

A Model for Latin America, by Tom Campbell, Apr 11 p 42

Midland-Ross Corp.:

Furnace Upgrades Powder Parts to Meet Design Challenge, by J. E. Miller, Mar 14 p 92
Strip Floats Along Coating Line, by H. H. Colson, Feb 21 p 142

Midvale-Heppenstall Co.:

ECM Zeros-In on Heavy Jobs, by C. L. Kobrin, Jan 17 p 95

Milling

Photo-Etch Forms Minute Parts, June 20 p 91

Thomas Miner Associates:

One-Stop Shopping for Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 4 p 57

Miniaturization

Photo-Etch Forms Minute Parts, June 20 p 91
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Mining Equipment

Studs Welded Without Spatter, Mar 21 p 81

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:

Computers Select Best Controls, Jan 31 p 64
Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83

Mitchell-Bentley Corp.:

Europe No Threat, Stampers Told, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 47

Modernization, See Industrial Expansion

Molding, Molds

Heat-Proof Paints Save Molds, Feb 28 p 77
Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91
Switch to Pressure Pouring Upgrades Sand Castings, by C. L. Kobrin, May 30 p 125

Molybdenum

AMAX to Build Research Center, June 20 p 61
Oxide Film Passes Fiery Tests as Refractory Heat Shield, Mar 21 p 82
Refractory Metals Gain New Status, by T. M. Rohan, May 9 p 107

Monsanto Chemical Co.:

What Developers Must Learn, Feb 21 p 117

Moore Products Co.:

Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83
Tiny Jets Replace Moving Parts in Process-Control Devices, by C. L. Mamzic, May 23 p 65

Mosaic Fabrications, Inc.:

Light Locked in Glass Fibers Finds Hard-to-Reach Flaws, by P. C. Chapin, Jan 17 p 105

Motivational Programmers, Inc.:

Shake Off Global Market Jitters, May 23 p 51

Motorola, Inc.:

Finishing Line Goes Continuous With Automatic Vibrator, June 13 p 134

Multifastener Corp.:

Pierce Nut Simplifies Assembly in Short-Run Lines, Feb 14 p 84

N

National Ass'n of Electrical Distributors

. . . Guidelines Are Necessary, May 30 p 109

National Cylinder Gas, See Chemetron, Inc.

National Electric Welding Machines Co.:

Three Ways to Form Cylinders From Sheet Metal Stock, Feb 14 p 89
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

National Industrial Conference Board:

How Good Is Company Training? June 27 p 61
How Much Relocation Help? Jan 24 p 39
Measure Capital Spending, Apr 11 p 55
Midyear Metalworking Forecast, June 13 p 119
Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111
Pressures Mounting to Force New Look in Antitrust, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 14 p 54
Product Managers Push Sales, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 51
Select New Managers Carefully, May 30 p 109
What Business Wants Done, June 20 p 71
What Control's Dividend Size? Feb 14 p 59

National Lead Co.:

Fiber Mat Gets Extra Strength as Plastic Bonds It in Place, June 27 p 78

National Patent Development Corp.:

Patent Marketers Run Idea Exchange, by F. J. Starin, Feb 21 p 111

National Research Corp.:

Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Vacuum Coatings Protect Steel at Temperatures Over 500° F, Jan 24 p 56

National Steel Corp.:

Continuous Casting Going Tonnage-Scale, May 16 p 59
Continuous Casting Takes Off, by G. J. McManus, Mar 21 p 46
Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

National Ultrasonic Corp.:

Ultrasonic Machine Cleans Steel on a Continuous-Strip Basis, by A. W. Young, Apr 18 p 109

Nelson Stud Welding Div., See Gregory Industries, Inc.

Netherlands Institute for Industrial Development:

Latin Market Ripe for Presses, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 21 p 123

Nickel:

'Encouraging Upturn' Seen for '63 Nickel, Mar 14 p 134
Nickel Outlook Good Despite '62 Drop, Jan 3 p 214
Nickel Plate Could Make Cents, by H. F. Jones, June 27 p 57

Nitriding

Designers Fight Valve Fatigue With Salt Bath Treatment, by D. R. Dorff, Jan 10 p 54

Nitrogen

Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 76

Nonferrous Metals

Are Price Changes in Lead, Zinc Likely? May 9 p 109
Industry Puts Gold to Work, Jan 10 p 27
Prices Prove Barrier to U. S. Metals Sale, Feb 21 p 172

See also individual nonferrous metals

Nonferrous Metals, Bending & Forming

Aluminum Pellets Form Sheets, by F. J. Starin, Mar 7 p 102
Explosives Form Without Dies, Jan 10 p 59
'Freezer' Makes Metals Stable, Feb 14 p 89
Photo-Etch Forms Minute Parts, June 20 p 91
Plasma Arc: A New Approach to Mechanized Welding, by R. R. Irving, Jan 10 p 49
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Vertical Mill Forms Huge Rings, June 6 p 79

North American Aviation Corp:

Electron Beam Tames Production in Portable Welding Chamber, May 2 p 79
Joint Venture, Jan 31 p 44
Lab-to-Shop Technology Gains, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 18 p 78
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Tooling Up for a Moon Shot, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 4 p 67
Welder Rides 'Roller Skate,' Mar 14 p 89
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

North American Tank Car Corp.:

Fiber Glass Invades Tank Car Market, Apr 18 p 79

Northern Metal Products Co.:

Europe No Threat, Stampers Told, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 47

Northrop Corp.:

Brazing Tackles New Jobs, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 60
Extrusion Closes in on Thin Steel Sections, by J. H. Rice & L. M. Christensen, Mar 21 p 71
How to Slash Paperwork Costs, by R. R. Kay, Apr 11 p 52
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Norton Co.:

Coated Abrasives Descale Steel, Apr 25 p 132
Transfer Line Moves Crankshafts Through Fast Grinding Cycle, Feb 14 p 82

O

Ordnance

Does Humidity Control Pay for Rust Prevention? June 27 p 80

See also Defense; Purchasing, Government

Odiorne, George S.:

Don't Go Overboard on Analysis, Mar 21 p 53

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:

Thin Shafts Come Out Straight After Precision Heat Treat, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 88

Ohio Products Co.:

Natural Gas Aids Ironmaking, Mar 28 p 94

Opinion Research Corp.:

Put Stockholders to Work, Mar 28 p 55
Why Not Programmed Training? Jan 31 p 37

Ore, Beneficiation

Ore Mining Changes Studied, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 3 p 99

Ore, Ferrous

Ore Carrier Battle on Lakes With Dimes, by T. M. Rohan, June 20 p 57
Ore Mining Changes Studied, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 3 p 99
Tough Ore Market Yields Gains, by T. M. Rohan, Apr 25 p 94

See also Iron

Oregon Metallurgical Corp. (Oremet):

Refractory Metals Made Dense Through Centrifugal Casting, Apr 25 p 124

Osborn Mfg. Co.:

Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91

Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.:

Plastics Launch Space Drive, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 14 p 52

Oxides

Anodic Bath Colors Aluminum Without Using Any Dyes, Mar 28 p 92
Oxide Film Passes Fiery Tests as Refractory Heat Shield, Mar 21 p 82
Rust Converted to Useful Oxides, May 16 p 93

Oxygen

Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 76
How Digital Computer Controls Oxygen Steelmaking Unit, by E. J. Borrebach, Mar 21 p 78
Oxygen Leads Steel Progress, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 11 p 44

P

Packaging

Foam Halves Packaging Costs, Feb 21 p 144
New Contender for Can Market, by K. W. Bennett, May 2 p 40
Packaging Line Seals Profits by Automating Short Runs, Feb 7 p 88
Strapping Wraps Up Greater Sales, Feb 7 p 61

See also Containers

Paints & Painting

Heat-Proof Paints Save Molds, Feb 28 p 77
Painted Steels Parade Lures Mills to March, by G. J. McManus, May 30 p 98
Sealer Extends Rust-Free Life for Metallized Structures, by A. P. Shepard, Apr 11 p 69
Treatment Helps Paint Adhesion on Two Kinds of Metal Strip, May 23 p 68

See also Cleaning & Finishing

Paper

New Contender for Can Market, by K. W. Bennett, May 2 p 40

Paperwork

How to Slash Paperwork Costs, by R. R. Kay, Apr 11 p 52

Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Quade & Douglas

Mass Transit: Growing Market for Old Methods and Materials, by F. J. Starin, May 16 p 51

Parsons Corp.:

Numerical Control Tools Poised for a Big Jump in Numbers, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 31 p 25

Patents

New Patents, Jan 3 p 196; Jan 10 p 72; Jan 17 p 117; Jan 24 p 70;; Feb 7 p 100; Feb 14 p 94; Feb 21 p 150; Feb 28 p 92; Mar 7 p 144; Mar 14 p 96; Mar 21 p 90; Apr 4 p 110; Apr 11 p 88; Apr 18 p 148; Apr 25 p 142; May 2 p 85; May 9 p 166; May 16 p 96; May 23 p 80; May 30 p 138; June 6 p 96; June 13 p 146; June 20 p 113; June 27 p 88
Numerical Control Tools Poised for a Big Jump in Numbers, by R. H. Eshelman Jan 31 p 25
Patent Marketers Run Idea Exchange, by F. J. Starin, Feb 21 p 111
Patent Rights: What *Is* Best For the Public? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Apr 18 p 178
U. S. to Get Russian Casting Process, June 20 p 56

Peening

Shot Peening Contours Panels, Mar 14 p 94

Pennsylvania

State Capitals Awake to Problems of Industry, June 6 p 62

Performance Measurement Co.:

What's Next Automation Step? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 71

Perkin-Elmer Corp.:

New Unit Detects Trace Metals, Mar 28 p 90

Pesco Products Div., See Borg-Warner Corp.

The Pfaudler Co.:

Boiler Restores Plating Baths, Feb 28 p 79

Philadelphia Gear Corp.:

Buying Divorced from Expediting, June 27 p 107
Drive Systems Demand Climbs, Apr 25 p 165

Philco Corp.:

Continuous Testing Coming for Steel? By J. J. McCafferty, Apr 18 p 75

Phoenix Steel Corp.:

Alloy Steels Ride Growth Curve, by G. J. McManus, Feb 21 p 106
Heat-Treat Line for Wide Plate Accents 'Specialty' Trend, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 7 p 131

Photography

New Cameras Change Scientific Theory Into Industrial Fact, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 14 p 56
Photo-Etch Forms Minute Parts, June 20 p 91

Pipe, Tubes

Extruder Turns Out 85-ft Tubes, May 2 p 74
Instant X-Ray Pinpoint Flaws in Fusion-Welded Pipe, by W. N. Redstreake, May 2 p 69
New Heating System Boosts Pipe Market, Jan 17 p 69
Plasma Arc: A New Approach to Mechanized Welding, by R. R. Irving, Jan 10 p 49
Service Centers Prove Aid to PA, May 16 p 125
TV Finds Flaws Inside Tubing, by A. W. Young, June 27 p 76
Twin Tests Double-Check Pipe to Catch Marginal Flaws, by W. A. Black, May 9 p 142

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:

Adhesive Gains Challenge PAs, May 2 p 107
Anodic Bath Colors Aluminum Without Using Any Dyes, Mar 28 p 92

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:

Computer Ties in Diverse Data, May 2 p 78
Steel Price-Hike Gathers Momentum Under Caution Light, by G. J. McManus, Apr 18 p 71

Planning, See Management

Plant Equipment

Industry Muffles Its Noise, by F. J. Starin, May 2 p 41
Scales Tip '62 Record, Mar 14 p 130

Plant Layout

Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91

Plant Location

Farwest Set to Lure Industry, by R. R. Kay, Feb 28 p 57

Plastics

Ceramic and Plastic Team Up, May 30 p 136
Design Opportunities Widen With Plastics Materials, June 13 p 138
Fiber Mat Gets Extra Strength as Plastic Bonds It in Place, June 27 p 98
Filament Winding 'Box' Shapes, Apr 11 p 76
Fluorocarbon Parts Get Bigger, May 23 p 78
Foam Halves Packaging Costs, Feb 21 p 144
How Good Is Plastic Tooling? Feb 21 p 136
Lab-to-Shop Technology Gains, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 18 p 78
Materials Battle Grows Hotter, by F. J. Starin, May 30 p 94
New Process Plates Plastics, Apr 11 p 82
Nylon Cast Into Big Gears, by Ralph James, Feb 7 p 92
One-Stop Shopping for Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 4 p 56
Plastic Panels: Light and Rigid, June 20 p 96
Plastics Launch Space Drive, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 14 p 52
Plastic Stays Strong at 750° F, May 16 p 88
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101
Vacuum Metallizing of Plastic Sparks New Product Designs, by L. A. Clement, Feb 14 p 86

Plates, Sheets, Strip

Acid Line Cleans Various Gages, Jan 24 p 63
Aluminum Pellets Form Sheets, by F. J. Starin, Mar 7 p 102
Designing Sheet Metal Seams, by Federico Strasser, Mar 28 p 86
Electroslag Unit Welds Plate, Feb 7 p 98
Heat-Treat Line for Wide Plate Accents 'Specialty' Trend, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 7 p 131
J & L Tosses Hat in Trim Ring, by H. F. Jones, Apr 18 p 85
Line Anneals and Cleans Strip, June 13 p 141
Stainless Alloy Takes New Form, Mar 21 p 74
Strapping Wraps Up Greater Sales, Feb 7 p 61
Thin Stainless Drawn Extra Deep, by A. W. Young, Apr 25 p 130
Three Ways to Form Cylinders From Sheet Metal Stock, Feb 14 p 89
Treatment Helps Paint Adhesion on Two Kinds of Metal Strip, May 23 p 68
Ultrasonic Machine Cleans Steel on a Continuous-Strip Basis, by A. W. Young, Apr 18 p 109

Polaroid Corp.:

New Cameras Change Scientific Theory Into Industrial Fact, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 14 p 56

Pollution, Air

Car Smog Not Unique to Coast, by R. R. Kay, Jan 24 p 42
Is the Turbine Just a Gimmick or the Next Auto Power Plant? By H. F. Jones, May 23 p 33

Polymer Corp.:

Ceramic and Plastic Team Up, May 30 p 136
Nylon Cast Into Big Gears, by Ralph James, Feb 7 p 92
Plastics Launch Space Drive, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 14 p 52

H. K. Porter Co., Inc.:

Continuous Casting Takes Off, by G. J. McManus, Mar 21 p 46
New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 53

Potomac Iron Works, Inc.:

Billing Systems Covers 'Extras', Mar 7 p 139

Powdered Metals

Extrusion Techniques Close Gap in Metal Powder Spectrum, June 13 p 131
Furnace Upgrades Powder Parts to Meet Design Challenge, by J. E. Miller, Mar 14 p 92
Lead R&D Grows Product Crop, by F. J. Starin, June 27 p 50
More Uses Predicted for Metal Powders, May 9 p 110
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Powder Metallurgy Gets a Boost from New Metals and Controls, Jan 31 p 53
Powder Reacts to Form Coating, May 2 p 82

Powdered Metals Products Co.:

Furnace Upgrades Powder Parts to Meet Design Challenge, by J. E. Miller, Mar 14 p 92

Power

Detroit Won't Spare the Horses, by H. F. Jones, Jan 3 p 98
Fuel Cells: They're Not Dead! By K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 74
Low Energy Rate Forming Unit Cuts Costs for Short Runs, May 2 p 76
Natural Gas Aids Ironmaking, Mar 28 p 94
PG & E Facilities Will Treble by 1980, Mar 14 p 69
Research Betters New Energy Sources, Jan 17 p 70
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Solid-State Drives Save Space, Jan 31 p 63

See also Atomic Energy; Coal & Coke; Fuel; Gas

Pratt & Whitney Corp.:

Numerical Control Tools Poised for a Big Jump in Numbers, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 31 p 25

Precision Welder & Flexograph Corp.:

Magnets Control Weld Pressure For Precision Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, June 20 p 94

Premier Steel Mills, Ltd.:

New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 53

Press Automation Industries, Inc.:

Automatic Coil Feeding Setup Integrates Stamping Line, by R. H. Eshelman, May 2 p 72

Pressed Steel Ltd.:

Automatic Coil Feeding Setup Integrates Stamping Lines, by R. H. Eshelman, May 2 p 72

Presswork

Automatic Coil Feeding Setup Integrates Stamping Lines, by R. H. Eshelman, May 2 p 72
Europe No Threat, Stampers Told, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 47
Stampers Battle Backlog Jam, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 25 p 96
Stamping Huge Shapes to Size, by Federico Strasser, Mar 7 p 136

H. C. Price Co.:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Prices

Billing Delayed on Tinplate, Feb 28 p 40
FTC Case Called Test of List-Price Usage, June 20 p 61
Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 76
Industries Line Up for Price Probers, by R. W. Crosby, May 23 p 35
Is Item Quantity Pricing Back? May 7 p 180
Labor Talks Timetable Advanced by Kaiser Payout, Price Hikes, by G. J. McManus, May 2 p 37
Metals Industry Braces for New Antitrust Assault from U. S., by R. W. Crosby, Apr 11 p 37
Path Through Price Law Jungle Is Narrow, Trap-Loaded, May 23 p 53
Price & Production Data, Jan 3 p 157
Price Hearings Move in Circles, by R. W. Crosby, May 2 p 39
Price Hike Lifts Steel Hopes, by G. J. McManus, Apr 25 p 91
Price Is 'Weapon', House Told, by R. W. Crosby, June 20 p 60
Price Probes: Are They Missing the Point? By E. C. Beaudet, May 2 p 116
Prices: How Much More in '64? Answer Is in the Marketplace, Apr 25 p 89
Restraint: Will All Sides Use the New Password? By E. C. Beaudet, Apr 25 p 174
Stainless Makers Juggle Prices, by G. J. McManus, Feb 28 p 39
Steel and the Cost of Living, Apr 25 p 91
Steel Price-Hike Drive Gathers Momentum Under Caution Light, by G. J. McManus, Apr 18 p 71
Why Stainless Prices Were Cut, by G. J. McManus, Jan 10 p 26
Will Aluminum Hikes Spread? By F. J. Starin, May 9 p 103

Process Control

Armour Seeks Broad Use of APT Language, by R. H. Eshelman, May 23 p 49
Computer Digests Shop Terms to Work Out Control Tapes, June 6 p 86
Computers: Mature, But Growing, by K. W. Bennett, May 23 p 36
Continuous Testing Coming for Steel? By J. J. McCafferty, Apr 18 p 75
Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83
How Digital Computer Controls Oxygen Steelmaking Unit, by E. J. Borrebach, Mar 21 p 78
Sensors Promise to Close Loop on Control of Molten Metal, by W. N. Redstreake, June 27 p 73
Tiny Jets Replace Moving Parts in Process-Control Devices, by C. L. Mamzic, May 23 p 65

See also Automation; Data Processing; Electronic Devices & Controls

Production Machinery Corp.:

Tinplate Gets 'Instant' Anneal, Apr 25 p 129

Programming, See Data Processing; Electronic Devices & Controls

Pullman, Inc.:

Timer Controls Weld Energy, Jan 24 p 66

Pumps & Compressors

Capital Spending Lag Hits P & C, Feb 7 p 120
Profits from Crash Programs, by John Di Stefano, Apr 4 p 72
Shop Dials for Uniform Forgings, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 28 p 81

Purchasing

Are You Overlooking Adhesives? Feb 14 p 116
Billing System Covers 'Extras', Mar 7 p 139
Buying Divorced from Expediting, June 27 p 107
Can Quality Offset Low Bidding? Jan 10 p 86
Costs Are Blitzed by Value Analysis, by W. A. Fay, June 13 p 104
EDP Is a Winner as PA Right Arm, Apr 11 p 111
'Instant Money' for Vendors, Mar 28 p 116
Is Item Quantity Pricing Back? Mar 7 p 180
No Longer a 'Necessary Evil' Jan 3 p 210
Pressures Mounting to Force New Look in Antitrust, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 14 p 54
PAs Hold Key to Industry Growth, June 20 p 135
PA Liaison Spins Cost-Saving Web, June 6 p 119
PAs Share in Information Pool, Feb 28 p 102

Purchasing, Government

Aerospace's Risks Can Hurt, by R. R. Kay, Jan 31 p 44
Cadmium Price Woes Dull Plating Outlook, by F. J. Starin, May 16 p 55
Cooperative Acts to Aid PAs, Jan 31 p 90
Defense Streamlines Tool Setup, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 14 p 69
Drive to Improve Defense Buying Advances Into New Stage, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 14 p 60
Farwest Economy View Good, by R. R. Kay, May 2 p 54
Fly in the Walsh-Healey Ointment, by J. J. McCafferty, Apr 25 p 92
GSA Aluminum Bids Raise Shipping Points, by F. J. Starin June 20 p 55
How Small Business Views U. S. Contracts, Apr 11 p 46
Metals Industry Braces for New Antitrust Assault from U. S., by R. W. Crosby, Apr 11 p 37
Military Phases-In Supply Network, Apr 18 p 73
Missiles Get the Billions as Civilian R&D Lags, May 2 p 58
New 'Buy American' Policy Due Soon, by R. W. Crosby, May 30 p 95
Patent Rights: What Is Best for the Public? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Apr 18 p 178
Pentagon Tightens Contracting Rules, by R. W. Crosby, June 13 p 102
Prices Prove Barrier to U. S. Metals Sale, Feb 21 p 172
Profit Refund Squeeze Coming, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 10 p 25
Report Attacks Navy Shipbuilding Costs, by R. W. Crosby, June 20 p 59
Safeguards Needed for Contract Integrity, by R. W. Crosby, Apr 11 p 56
Surplus Stockpile Plan OK'd by President, by R. W. Crosby, Feb 28 p 44
U. S. Holds Tungsten Trump, by F. J. Starin, Feb 28 p 43

Purolator Products, Inc.:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

Q

Quality Control

Clean Room Improves Castings, June 27 p 83
Engineers Call Halt to Rejects, by J. E. Sandford, Feb 21 p 131
Powder Metallurgy Gets a Boost from New Metals and Controls, Jan 31 p 53
Tester Speeds Hardness Checks, May 23 p 74
Total Quality Is Goal, by K. W. Bennett, May 30 p 97
What's Next Automation Step? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 28 p 71

See also Testing & Inspection

R

Radio Corporation of America:

Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83
Tester Speeds Hardness Checks, May 23 p 74

Railroad Equipment

Fiber Glass Invades Tank Car Market, Apr 18 p 79
Tape Control Paves Its Way on Large Boring Mill, Apr 11 p 80

Railroads

Mass Transit: Growing Market for Old Methods and Materials, by F. J. Starin, May 16 p 51
Rails Mechanize Machine Tools in a Load-Unload Network, by R. H. Eshelman, May 16 p 81
Unit Freight Method Picks Up Speed, by K. W. Bennett, June 6 p 48

Rails

Submerged Arc Links Big Rails With Strong, Hard Welds, Mar 7 p 134

Raytheon Co.:

How to Build Reliability Into Welded Circuits, by C. R. Olsen, June 6 p 82
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Recruiting

How Campus Recruiters Work, Apr 18 p 91

Refractories

Oxide Film Passes Fiery Tests as Refractory Heat Shield, Mar 21 p 82
Powder Metallurgy Gets a Boost from New Metals and Controls, Jan 31 p 53
Refractory Metals Gain New Status, by T. M. Rohan, May 9 p 107
Refractory Metals Made Dense Through Centrifugal Casting, Apr 25 p 124

See also individual Refractories

Refrigeration

'Freezer' Makes Metals Stable, Feb 14 p 89

Regina Corp.:

FTC Case Called Test of List-Price Usage, June 20 p 61

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:

Solid-State Drives Save Space, Jan 31 p 63

Renegotiation, See Purchasing, Government

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Engineers Go Back to College, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 21 p 108
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

Republic Steel Corp.:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Republic Goes to Basic Oxygen, Apr 4 p 61
Steel Price-Hike Gathers Momentum Under Caution Light, by G. J. McManus, Apr 18 p 71
Twin Tests Double-Check Pipe to Catch Marginal Flaws, by W. A. Black, May 9 p 142

Revere Camera Co.:

New Cameras Change Scientific Theory Into Industrial Fact, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 14 p 56

Reynolds Metals Co.:

Aluminum Pellets Form Sheets, by F. J. Strain, Mar 7 p 102
Reynolds Halts Production of Curtain Walls, Apr 11 p 109
Strip Floats Along Coating Line, by H. H. Colson, Feb 21 p 142

R&D, See Science & Research

Rheem Mfg. Co.:

Product Managers Push Sales, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 51

Rivets

Adhesive Bonding Plus Riveting Lowers Structural Stresses, Jan 17 p 100

See also Adhesives; Bonding; Joining; Welding & Welding Machines

Roanoke Electric Steel Corp.:

Roanoke Casting Unit Now Operating, May 16 p 59

Robertson Photo-Mechanix:

New Cameras Change Scientific Theory Into Industrial Fact, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 14 p 56

Roblin-Seaway Industries, Inc.:

Big Step for Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Jan 24 p 27
Continuous Casting Takes Off, by G. J. McManus, Mar 21 p 46
New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 53

Rohm & Haas Co.:

Vacuum Metallizing of Plastic Sparks New Product Designs, by L. A. Clement, Feb 14 p 86

Rolling Mills

Arc Melting Upgrades Mill, Mar 28 p 91
Bar Mil's Launch Quality Drive, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 10 p 31
Bearing System Refines Rolling, May 9 p 144
Rolls Changed by Push Button, June 13 p 142
User Develops Own Aluminum Soufces, Mar 7 p 103

Ross-Waldron Div., See Midland-Ross Corp.:

Roto-Finish/Ransohoff Co.:

Finishing Line Goes Continuous With Automatic Vibrator, June 13 p 134

Rubber

Rubber Closes Record Year; Hunts New Uses, New Markets, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 17 p 63
Synthetic Rubber Cures at 70° F, June 27 p 86
URW Readies New Contract Demands, by T. M. Rohan, Feb 7 p 56

Ruhrstahl-Heraeus:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

Russia, See U.S.S.R.

Rust Engineering Corp.:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

Rutgers University

"Action Training" Develops Top-Flight Management—Fast, Apr 18 p 92

Ryan Industries, Inc.:

Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81

J. T. Ryerson & Sons:

One-Stop Shopping for Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 4 p 56

S

Safety

Future Safety Gains Will Be Hard to Win, Apr 11 p 45
Industry Muffles Its Noise, by F. J. Starin, May 2 p 41
New Cameras Change Scientific Theory Into Industrial Fact, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 14 p 56
New Gas Speeds Flame Cutting, Apr 11 p 72
Studs Welded Without Spatter, Mar 21 p 81

St. Joseph Lead Co.:

Commercial Zinc Extruding Nears, by F. J. Starin, June 6 p 49

Sanborn Co.:

N/C Language Uses 'Plain Talk' to Program Turret Drill Jobs, by A. W. Young, Apr 4 p 94

Scale Industry

Scales Tip '62 Record, Mar 14 p 130

Sciaky Bros., Inc.:

Welder Rides 'Roller Skate', Mar 14 p 89
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Science & Research

ASTME Pushes Research Plan, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 28 p 59
Countdown for Metalworking, by R. R. Kay, Mar 28 p 69
Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
Cutting Costs With Automation, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 25 p 105
Electronic Advances Unveiled, by F. J. Starin, Apr 4 p 58
Industry Chided for R & D Lag, by R. W. Crosby, Feb 21 p 110
Is R & D Seeding Growth? Feb 7 p 67
Is U. S. Behind in R & D Race? By R. H. Eshelman, Mar 21 p 63
Lead R&D Grows Product Crop, by F. J. Starin, June 27 p 50
Missiles Get the Billions as Civilian R&D Lags, May 2 p 58
New Cameras Change Scientific Theory Into Industrial Fact, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 14 p 56
New Project May Cut Desalinization Costs, Feb 21 p 105
New Technology Key to Casting Growth, by C. L. Kobrin, May 16 p 56
R&D Yields New, Better Solvents, May 23 p 99
Research Growth: Are We Overlooking the Best Stimulant? By E. C. Beaudet, May 16 p 134
Researchers Eye Manufacturing, by R. H. Eshelman, June 13 p 115
Researchers to Study Metal Design, Output, by R. H. Eshelman, June 27 p 59
Scrapmen Bank on Technology, Jan 31 p 30
$17 Billion R & D Outlay for '63, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 3 p 96
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
SAE Meeting Is Launching Pad for Space, Defense Research, by H. F. Jones, Jan 24 p 25
Success in Research Can't Be Bought, Jan 31 p 38
Wanted—More Ability to Adapt, May 9 p 119
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83
Zinc Coatings Step Up R&D, by J. J. McCafferty, June 20 p 58

Scranton, Governor

State Capitals Awake to Problems of Industry, June 6 p 62

Scrap

Mill Speeds Scrap Processing, Feb 28 p 82
Pig Iron Wages War With Imports, Scrap, by T. M. Rohan, June 13 p 100
Scrapmen Bank on Technology, Jan 31 p 30

Screw & Bolt Corp. of America:

Treated Bolt Resists Loosening, Apr 25 p 134

Scully-Jones & Co.:

New Tooling Halves Setup Time, May 23 p 75

Sealants

Sealer Extends Rust-Free Life for Metallized Structures, by A. P. Shepard, Apr 11 p 69

Sealed Power Corp.:

Borings Make Quality Castings, Jan 31 p 60

Seaway Steel Div., See Roblin-Seaway Industries, Inc.

Sharon Steel Corp.:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, Jun 6 p 43

Sheffield Div., See Armco Steel Corp.

Shell Chemical Co.:

Adhesive Bonding Plus Riveting Lowers Structural Stresses, Jan 17 p 100

Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd.

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

Shipbuilding

Computer System Makes 'Layout' on Tape for Cutting Contours, Jan 24 p 60
Report Attacks Navy Shipbuilding Costs, by R. W. Crosby, June 20 p 59
Sealer Extends Rust-Free Life for Metallized Structures, by A. P. Shepard, Apr 11 p 69
Shipbuilding Has Rough Sailing, by R. R. Kay, Mar 7 p 119

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:

Inventory Problems 'Float' Away, Jan 17 p 132
Strapping Wraps Up Greater Sales, Feb 7 p 61

Silver

How Will Silver Bill Affect U. S. Prices? By F. J. Starin, June 6 p 47
Price Cloud Covers Silver Market, by F. J. Starin, Mar 21 p 47
Silver Nears 'Ceiling', by F. J. Starin, Jan 31 p 29

Simca Automobiles

Chrysler Hunts Markets Abroad, by H. F. Jones, Apr 25 p 103

Simkin, William E.:

A New Set of Issues in Labor Bargaining, Jan 17 p 76

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:

Arc Melting Upgrades Mill, Mar 28 p 91

James C. Sinnigen & Co.:

Why Are They Restless? Jan 3 p 105

Sintering

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

SKC Research Associates:

New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131

SKF Industries, Inc.:

'Location 20' Links SKF, Vendors, Mar 21 p 110
SKF Rolling Bearing Research Plant Opens, June 20 p 62

Sloan Valve Co.:

Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91

A. O. Smith Corp.:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Snyder Corp.:

Transfer Line Speeds Output of Complex Aluminum Parts, Mar 21 p 76

Snyder Limited:

Latin Market Ripe for Presses, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 21 p 123

Solvents

R&D Yields New, Better Solvents, May 23 p 99

Spain

Pig Iron Wages War With Imports, Scrap, by T. M. Rohan, June 13 p 100

Specialty Controls Group, See General Electric Co.

Spencer Stuart & Associates, Inc.:

Handling Executive Weakness, Jan 10 p 37

Sports

Ford Backtracks for Ideas, by H. F. Jones, Mar 28 p 67

Stainless Steel

Corrosion Fight Aids Stainless, by H. F. Jones, Jan 24 p 41
Drilling Test Points the Way to Stainless Machinability, Jan 24 p 64
J & L Tosses Hat in Trim Ring, by H. F. Jones, Apr 18 p 85
Stainless Alloy Takes New Form, Mar 21 p 74
Stainless Holds Up Under Heat, Jan 10 p 62
Stainless Makers Juggle Prices, by G. J. McManus, Feb 28 p 39
Thin Stainless Drawn Extra Deep, by A. W. Young, Apr 25 p 130
Why Stainless Prices Were Cut, by G. J. McManus, Jan 10 p 26

Stamping Industry

Stampers Battle Backlog Jam, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 25 p 96

See also Presswork

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:

Titanium Bolts Roach New High, May 16 p 94

Standards

AISI Revises Tool Steel Ratings to Reflect New Technology, by C. L. Kobrin, May 30 p 134
Differing Standards Hamper Exports, Feb 28 p 42
Drive to Improve Defense Buying Advances Into New Stage, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 14 p 60
Quality Program Set for Aluminum Doors, Feb 28 p 106
Tighter Gear Standards Coming, May 23 p 70

The Stanley Works:

Line Managers Play New Planning Role, by Ray H. Bartlett, May 30 p 111

Steel

Better Ways to Build Better With Metals, Jan 3 p 100
Builders Again Led Steel Users, May 2 p 42
Steel Is Victim—Not Villain, by R. W. Crosby, May 9 p 108
Users Build 60-Day Steel Supply, Feb 14 p 51

Steel, Bending & Forming

Explosives Form Without Dies, Jan 10 p 59
Extrusion Closes in on Thin Steel Sections, by J. H. Rice & L. M. Christensen, Mar 21 p 71
Low Energy Rate Forming Unit Cuts Costs for Short Runs, May 2 p 76
Stainless Alloy Takes New Form, Mar 21 p 74
Steel Bars Climb to 400,000 Psi, by C. L. Kobrin, Feb 7 p 85
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Steel, Treatment

'Freezer' Makes Metals Stable, Feb 14 p 89

Steel Industry

Are Fence Sitters Set to Jump? By K. W. Bennett, Jan 10 p 23
Buildup Lags Behind '62 Pace, May 16 p 53
Coast Mills Predict '63 Gains, by R. R. Kay, Jan 10 p 40
Cultivate a Market: Harvest It, by G. J. McManus, June 13 p 103
Depreciation Rise Lowers Profit, by R. D. Raddant, Feb 7 p 57
Farwest Set to Lure Industry, by R. R. Kay, Feb 28 p 57
Financial Analysis 1962-1961, Mar 28 insert following p 58
Have Steel Wage Talks Started? By G. J. McManus, Jan 17 p 67
Hoffa Maps Goals for Unions, Blasts Senile Leaders, by J. J. McCafferty, Mar 7 p 97
How U. S. Lost Place in Global Steel Race, May 23 p 41
Imports Plague Farwest Mills, by R. R. Kay, Mar 14 p 69
Industries Line Up for Price Probers, by R. W. Crosby, May 23 p 35
Inventory Problems 'Float' Away, Jan 17 p 132
J&L Makes Major Management Changes, May 2 p 45
Labor Talks Timetable Advanced by Kaiser Payout, Price Hikes, by G. J. McManus, May 2 p 37
'Local' Human Relations Backstop Big Steel's Effort, by J. J. McCafferty, May 30 p 91
Metals Industry Braces for New Antitrust Assault from U. S., by R. W. Crosby, Apr 11 p 37
Midyear Metalworking Forecast, June 13 p 119
Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111
Price and Production Data, Jan 3 p 157
Price Hearings Move in Circles, by R. W. Crosby, May 2 p 39
Price Hike Lifts Steel Hopes by G. J. McManus, Apr 25 p 91
Price Is 'Weapon', House Told, by R. W. Crosby, June 20 p 60
Prices: How Much More in '64? Answer Is in the Marketplace, Apr 25 p 89
Showdown Nearing for Steel Labor? By G. J. McManus, May 23 p 39
Soft Coal's Soft Sell in Labor, by G. J. McManus, May 16 p 54
Steel's First Earnings Anemic, Present Pace Unrealistic, by G. J. McManus, May 9 p 101
Steel Gets Support on Dumping, by R. W. Crosby, May 16 p 57
Steel Imports Crowd Farwest, by R. R. Kay, May 9 p 116
Steel Labor Outlook Is Fluid, by G. J. McManus, Jan 3 p 95
Steel Leaders Avoid Rocking Labor Boat, by R. D. Raddant, May 30 p 96
Steel Pact Is Triumph For Human Relations Bargaining, by G. J. McManus, June 27 p 43
Steel Pact Likely Without Reopening by G. J. McManus June 13 p 101
Steel Price-Hike Gathers Momentum Under Caution Light, by G. J. McManus, Apr 18 p 71
Steel Profits Dropped 16 Pct, But Depreciation Rose in '62, by G. J. McManus, Mar 28 p 57
Steel Ready to Charge Problems, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 31 p 28
Uncertainty Grips Steel Labor, by G. J. McManus, Apr 11 p 39
Week of Decision in Steel Labor? By R. D. Raddant, May 9 p 102
West German Dumping Defense Draws Rebuttal by U. S. Mills by Werner Zwick & G. J. McManus, Mar 14 p 51
Wheels In Motion to Curb Steel Dumping, Apr 11 p 41
Will Steelworkers Try for Industry-Wide Kaiser Plan? By G. J. McManus, Feb 14 p 49

Steelmaking

Continuous Testing Coming for Steel? By J. J. McCafferty, Apr 18 p 75
Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
How Digital Computer Controls Oxygen Steelmaking Unit, by E. J. Borrebach, Mar 21 p 78
Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43
Oxygen Leads Steel Progress, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 11 p 44
Scrapmen Bank on Technology, Jan 31 p 30
Sensors Promise to Close Loop on Control of Molten Metal, by W. N. Redstreake, June 27 p 73

The Stewart Coach Industries, Inc.:

Plastic Panels: Light and Rigid, June 20 p 96

Stockpile, See Purchasing, Government

Storage, See Warehousing

Structural Steel

Fabricators Wave Caution Flag, by K. W. Bennett, June 6 p 50
Portable Tools Speed Assembly of Structural Steel Parts, by Harry Conn, Jan 10 p 60
Sealer Extends Rust-Free Life for Metallized Structures, by A. P. Shepard, Apr 11 p 69

See also Construction

Studebaker Corp.:

Hawks, Larks Fly Into Spring, by H. F. Jones, Apr 11 p 51

Superior Plating, Inc.:

Chemical Plating Works Quickly on Plain or Intricate Parts, May 23 p 72

Surface Combustion Div., See Midland-Ross Corp.

T

Taxation

Business Taxes: Let's Work With What We Have, by E. C. Beaudet, May 9 p 200
Depreciation Rise Lowers Profit, by R. D. Raddant, Feb 7 p 57
Canada's Discriminatory Taxes Hit U. S. Industry Hard, June 27 p 46
How Much Depreciation Loss? Jan 17 p 75
Incentives: Is the Consumer Played Out? By E. C. Beaudet, June 20 p 144
JFK to Congress: Cut Taxes or Risk Slump, Jan 24 p 29
New Program Off to Bumpy Start, by J. J. McCafferty, Feb 14 p 54
President Maps Tax Cut Route, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 17 p 65
Reform Program Hits Congressional Snag, by R. W. Crosby, Jan 31 p 27
Steel Profits Dropped 16 Pct, But Depreciation Rose in '62, by G. J. McManus, Mar 28 p 57
Tax Cuts, Yes—Reforms, No, by R. W. Crosby, Feb 14 p 53

Taylor Instruments Co.:

Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83

TEK Bearing Co.:

Distributor Is One-Stop Mart, Apr 18 p 169

Television

TV Finds Flaws Inside Tubing, by A. W. Young, June 27 p 76

Testing & Inspection

Continuous Testing Coming for Steel? By J. J. McCafferty, Apr 18 p 75
Dual System Analyzes Metals at Fast Production Pace, by J. P. Irwin, May 16 p 90
Europeans Push Automatic Gaging, by R. H. Eshelman, June 6 p 59
Instant X-Rays Pinpoint Flaws in Fusion-Welded Pipe, by W. N. Redstreake, May 2 p 69
Light Locked in Glass Fibers Finds Hard-to-Reach Flaws, by P. C. Chapin, Jan 17 p 105
New Unit Detects Trace Metals, Mar 28 p 90
Quality Program Set for Aluminum Doors, Feb 28 p 106
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Sound Reveals Stress Patterns, Jan 31 p 58
Tape Simulates Engine Runs, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 90
TV Finds Flaws Inside Tubing, by A. W. Young, June 27 p 76
Twin Tests Double-Check Pipe to Catch Marginal Flaws, by W. A. Black, May 9 p 142

Texas Alloy Products Co.:

Granular Metals Raise Speeds in Automatic Overlaying, May 30 p 126

Thermatool Corp.:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge, Inc.:

'Intellectronics' and Management, by R. R. Kay May 30 p 106
New Product Success Built on Old Know-How, by T. M. Rohan, May 9 p 120
Numerical Control Tools Poised for a Big Jump in Numbers, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 31 p 25

Thrall Car Mfg. Co.:

Weld Cleaning Time Tumbles, Apr 11 p 78

Time-Trol, Inc.:

Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43

Tin

Shortage, Red Buys May Boost Tin Prices by F. J. Starin, Apr 25 p 93
Tin-Alloy Toughens Car Engines, by H. F. Jones, Apr 4 p 65

Tinplate

Billing Delayed on Tinplate, Feb 28 p 40
Tinplate Gets 'Instant' Anneal, Apr 25 p 129

Tires

Rubber Closes Record Year; Hunts New Uses, New Markets, by T. M. Rohan, Jan 17 p 63

Titanium

Grinding Takes on Superalloys With New Ultrasonic Assist, by J. E. Sandford Apr 25, p 121
Titanium Bolts Reach New High, May 16 p 94
Will Industry Turn More to Titanium? Jan 17 p 136

Tocco Div., See Ohio Crankshaft Co.:

Todd Shipyards Corp.:

Computer System Makes 'Layout' on Tape for Cutting Contours, Jan 24 p 60

Tool Steels

AISI Revises Tool Steel Ratings to Reflect New Technology, by C. L. Kobrin, May 30 p 34

Tools

How Good Is Plastic Tooling? Feb 21 p 136
Portable Tools Speed Assembly of Structural Steel Parts, by Harry Conn, Jan 10 p 60

Tools, Cutting

Bar Cuts Hard-Surfaced Parts, Feb 21 p 139
Boring Mill Shapes Big Sphere, by R. H. Eshelman, May 30 p 128
Computer Plots Cutting Logic, by T. B. Mealy, Apr 18 p 112
Computer System Makes 'Layout' on Tape for Cutting Contours, Jan 24 p 60
Cutting Tool Orders Move Up, by R. H. Eshelman May 2 p 53
Forming Orders Set Brisk Pace, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 7 p 75
'Specials': Profit or Grief? By R. M. Bednar, Jan 17 p 68

Towler Bros., Ltd.:

Shop Dials for Uniform Forgings, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 28 p 81

Trade Associations

Directory of Trade Associations, Jan 3 p 179

Training Programs

"Action Training" Develops Top-Flight Management—Fast, Apr 18 p 92
Engineers Go Back to College, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 21 p 108
Europe No Threat, Stampers Told by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 47
How Good Is Company Training? June 27 p 61
The New Blue Collar Worker, by Lloyd Haney, Jan 3 p 142
Programming — New Fail-Proof Way to Train, by P. J. Cathey, June 20 p 72
PAs Share in Information Pool, Feb 28 p 102
Train Students Early for N/C, by R. H. Eshelman, Jan 24 p 43
Wanted: More Engineer-Leaders, by R. R. Kay Feb 7 p 73
Why Not Programmed Training? Jan 31 p 37

Transportation

Costly Dock Strike Paralysis Spreads, by J. J. McCafferty, Jan 24 p 32
Industry Fights Off a Freeze, Feb 7 p 55
Mass Transit: Growing Market for Old Methods and Materials, by F. J. Starin, May 16 p 51
Metalworkers Eye $1 Billion Pie, by R. R. Kay, Jan 17 p 73

Transportation Equipment

Plant Spending Is on the Move, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 7 p 111
Transport Is Top Aluminum User, June 27 p 49

See also Railroad Equipment; Shipbuilding

TRG Inc.:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Troy Tool Co.:

Machine Automates Short Runs, Jan 17 p 99

Tube Sales Co.:

One-Stop Shopping for Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 4 p 56

Tungsten

Refractory Metals Gain New Status, by T. M. Rohan, May 9 p 107
U. S. Holds Tungsten Trump, by F. J. Starin, Feb 28 p 43
Vapors Create Tungsten Joints, May 23 p 76

Turbines

Chrysler Revs Up Its Turbine, by H. F. Jones, May 16 p 65
Is the Turbine Just a Gimmick or the Next Auto Power Plant? By H. F. Jones, May 23 p 33
Turbine Meets Military Needs, by H. F. Jones, Mar 14 p 67

U

Udylite Corp.:

Cadmium Price Woes Dull Plating Outlook, by F. J. Starin, May 16 p 55
Nickel Plate Could Make Cents, by H. F. Jones, June 27 p 57

Ultrasonics

Grinding Takes on Superalloys With New Ultrasonic Assist, by J. E. Sandford, Apr 25 p 121
The Silent Force Ultrasonic, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Surgical Cleaning Aids Missiles, Feb 28 p 80
Twin Tests Double-Check Pipe to Catch Marginal Flaws, by W. A. Black, May 9 p 142
Ultrasonic Machine Cleans Steel on a Continuous-Strip Basis, by A. W. Young, Apr 18 p 109

Union Carbide Corp.:

Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 76
Plasma Arc: A New Approach to Mechanized Welding, by R. R. Irving, Jan 10 p 49

U.S.S.R.:

Electroslag Unit Welds Plate, Feb 7 p 98
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
U. S. to Get Russian Casting Process, June 20 p 56

United Aircraft Corp.:

Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:

Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43
Shop Dials for Uniform Forgings, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 28 p 81

U. S. Industries, Inc.:

Latin Market Ripe for Presses, by R. H. Eshelman, Feb 21 p 123

U. S. Rubber Co.:

Plastic Panels: Light and Rigid, June 20 p 96

U. S. Steel Corp.:

Alloy Steels Ride Growth Curve, by G. J. McManus, Feb 21 p 106
Billing Delayed on Tinplate, Feb 28 p 40
Continuous Casting Takes Off by G. J. McManus, Mar 21 p 46
Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
Europe No Threat, Stampers Told, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 47
Foam-Metal Construction Panels Shave On-Site Building Costs, Jan 10 p 52
Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43
Rolls Changed by Push Button, June 13 p 142
Stainless Makers Juggle Prices, by G. J. McManus, Feb 28 p 39

V

Vacuum Technology

Arc Melting Upgrades Mill, Mar 28 p 91
Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
Defense Spurs Vacuum Treating, by G. J. McManus Jan 31 p 31
Lab-to- Shop Technology Gains, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 18 p 78
Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, June 6 p 43
Vacuum Coatings Protect Steel at Temperatures Over 500° F, Jan 24 p 56
Vacuum Metallizing of Plastic Sparks New Product Designs, by L. A. Clement, Feb 14 p 86

Valves

Boring Mill Shapes Big Sphere, by R. H. Eshelman, May 30 p 128
Designers Fight Valve Fatigue With Salt Bath Treatment, by D. R. Dorff Jan 10 p 54
Pushbutton Foundry Pours Brass, Apr 4 p 91

Venezuela

Youthful Democracy Faces Its Sternest Test, by Tom Campbell, Mar 21 p 54

Verifax Lister, See Eastman Kodak Co.:

Volkswagen

New VW Aims at Inroads Here, by H. F. Jones, May 2 p 51

W

Wakefield Corp.:

New Lathe Speeds Spin Forming, by R. H. Eshelman, Mar 14 p 71

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:

Bar Cuts Hard-Surfaced Parts, Feb 21 p 139
Brazing Tackles New Jobs, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 60

The Ward-Riddle Co.:

Drill System Keeps Holes True, Mar 21 p 84

Warehousing

Builders Again Led Steel Users, May 2 p 42
Does Humidity Control Pay for Rust Prevention? June 27 p 80
Is Item Quantity Pricing Back? Mar 7 p 180
One-Stop Shopping for Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 4 p 56
Service Centers Prove Aid to PA, May 16 p 125
Warehouse Goes to the Customer, June 13 p 189

Warner & Swasey Co.:

Drill System Keeps Holes True, Mar 21 p 84
Machine Tool Orders Ride High, Apr 4 p 53

Washington Steel Corp.:

Continuous Casting Takes Off, by G. J. McManus, Mar 21 p 46

Wastes, Recovery & Utilization

Boiler Restores Plating Baths, Feb 28 p 79
Borings Make Quality Castings, Jan 31 p 60
Mill Speeds Scrap Processing, Feb 28 p 82
Process Salvages Gold on Plated Parts, May 30 p 132
Rust Converted to Useful Oxides, May 16 p 93

Water

New Project May Cut Resalinization Costs, Feb 21 p 105

Welding & Welding Machines

AWS Set for Show, Apr 4 p 98
Brazing Tackles New Jobs, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 7 p 60
Electron Beam Tames Production in Portable Welding Chamber, May 2 p 79
Electroslag Unit Welds Plate, Feb 7 p 98
Granular Metals Raise Speeds in Automatic Overlaying, May 30 p 126
How to Build Reliability Into Welded Circuits, by C. R. Olsen, June 6 p 82
Instant X-Ray Pinpoint Flaws in Fus on-Welded Pipe, by W. N. Redstreake, May 2 p 69
Lab-to-Shop Technology Gains, by C. L. Kobrin, Apr 18 p 78
Magnets Control Weld Pressure For Precision Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, June 20 p 94
Plasma Arc: A New Approach to Mechanized Welding, by R. R. Irving, Jan 10 p 49
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Studs Welded Without Spatter, Mar 21 p 81
Submerged Arc Links Big Rails With Strong, Hard Welds, Mar 7 p 134
Tack-Welds Hold Fine Alignment, June 13 p 140
Thin Stainless Drawn Extra Deep, by A. W. Young, Apr 25 p 130
Three Ways to Form Cylinders From Sheet Metal Stock, Feb 14 p 89
Timer Controls Weld Energy, Jan 24 p 66
Weld Cleaning Time Tumbles, Apr 11 p 78
Welder Rides 'Roller Skate,' Mar 14 p 89
Welding Eyes Untapped Markets, by J. J. McCafferty May 2 p 44
Welding Reacts to New Demands, by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83
Which Process Should You Use for Automatic Welding? By H. B. Cary, Jan 17 p 102

Western Electric Co.:

Photo-Etch Forms Minute Parts, June 20 p 91

Western Reserve University

Why Small Companies Succeed, May 2 p 57

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:

Push New Products Hard, Fast; Profit Life Span Shortens, by G. J. McManus, Feb 28 p 46

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:

Automation Needs More Volume, by G. J. McManus, Mar 7 p 101
Computer Digests Shop Terms to Work Out Control Tapes, June 6 p 86
Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, by W. N. Redstreake, June 20 p 83
Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, by C. L. Kobrin, Mar 14 p 81
Forum Trades Tooling Ideas, by R. H. Eshelman, June 20 p 69
How Digital Computer Controls Oxygen Steelmaking Unit, by E. J. Borrebach, Mar 21 p 78
Magnet Turns Memory On, Off Feb 14 p 92
New Project May Cut Desalinization Costs, Feb 21 p 105
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, by C. L. Kobrin, May 9 p 131
Product Managers Push Sales, by T. M. Rohan, Mar 28 p 51
Satellite Motion Rig Orbits on Air Cushion, June 6 p 51
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, by W. N. Redstreake, Feb 28 p 69
Welding Reacts to New Demands by R. R. Irving, Apr 4 p 83

Wheatland Tube Co.:

Magnets Attracts Big Cost Savings, May 9 p 191

Wheeling Steel Corp.:

Steel Price-Hike Gathers Momentum Under Caution Light, by G. J. McManus, Apr 18 p 71

Whirlpool Corp.:

Low Energy Rate Forming Unit Cuts Costs for Short Runs, May 2 p 76
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, by R. H. Eshelman, Apr 18 p 101

Whitehall Engineering Co.:

Gas Dryer Yields Brighter Steel, Mar 7 p 142

W. A. Whitney Mfg. Co.:

Portable Tools Speed Assembly of Structural Steel Parts, by Harry Conn, Jan 10 p 60

Williams & Co., Inc.:

Service Centers Prove Aid to PA, May 16 p 125

Clyde Williams & Co.:

Foam-Metal Construction Panels Shave On-Site Building Costs, Jan 10 p 52

Winschel, P. J.:

Path Through Price Law Jungle Is Narrow, Trap-Loaded, May 23 p 53

Wintriss Controls:

Controls Prevent Die Damage, Apr 18 p 114

Wire

Granular Metals Raise Speeds in Automatic Overlaying, May 30 p 126
Price Is 'Weapon', House Told, by R. W. Crosby, June 20 p 60
Wire Rod Producers Lose Dumping Battle, June 27 p 43

X

Xcelite, Inc.:

Heat Treating by Modules, Apr 4 p 96

X-Ray

Dual System Analyzes Metals at Fast Production Pace, by J. P. Irwin, May 16 p 90
Instant X-Rays Pinpoint Flaws in Fusion-Welded Pipe, by W. N. Redstreake, May 2 p 69

Y

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:

Do Special Lift Trucks Pay? By H. J. Hinckner, June 6 p 80

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:

Youngstown Plans Big Expansion at Chicago, June 6 p 51

Z

Zinc

Commercial Zinc Extruding Nears, by F. J. Starin, June 6 p 49
Corrosion War Boosts Zinc Use, by H. F. Jones, Mar 7 p 117
Zinc Coatings Step Up R&D, by J. J. McCafferty, June 20 p 58

Zirconium

Oxide Film Passes Fiery Tests as Refractory Heat Shield, Mar 21 p 82

AUTHOR INDEX

JANUARY-JUNE 1963

B

Bartlett, Ray H.:

Line Managers Play New Planning Role, May 30 p 111

Baxter, J. D.:

Engineers Go Back to College, Feb 21 p 108
Plant Spending Is on the Move, Mar 7 p 111
Pressures Mounting to Force New Look in Antitrust, Mar 14 p 54

Beaudet, Eugene C.:

Business Taxes: Let's Work With What We Have, May 9 p 200
Canada's Course: A Difficult Route For Outsiders, June 27 p 116
Incentives: Is the Consumer Played Out? June 20 p 144
Mill for India: How Not to Sell Free Enterprise, May 23 p 108
More Ups Than Downs for '63, Jan 3 p 93
Must Business Yield More Competitive Data? Apr 4 p 140
Must We Relearn Hard-Learned Truth From Others? June 13 p 198
Patent Rights: What *Is* Best for the Public? Apr 18 p 178
Price Probes: Are They Missing the Point? May 2 p 116
Research Growth: Are We Overlooking the Best Stimulant? May 16 p 134
Restraint: Will All Sides Use the New Password? Apr 25 p 174
Stopping Gold Loss: Why Not Start from the Beginning? May 30 p 176
Will Congress Set Fringe Benefits, Too? Apr 11 p 120
Youth and Ideals: Business Has Plenty to Offer, Too! June 6 p 128

Bednar, R. M.:

Italy's Ripe for Automation, Feb 28 p 45
'Specials': Profit or Grief? Jan 17 p 68

Bennett, K. W.:

Are Fence Sitters Set to Jump? Jan 10 p 23
Big Year in Building Equipment? Feb 28 p 41
Brazing Tackles New Jobs, Feb 7 p 60
Computers: Mature, But Growing, May 23 p 36
Definite Upswing for Abrasive Grinding, May 9 p 105
Fabricators Wave Caution Flag, June 6 p 50
Fuel Cells: They're Not Dead! Apr 18 p 74
Growing Pains Catch Up With Industrial Gas Industry, Apr 18 p 76
How to Avoid Pitfalls in Marketing Abroad, Mar 14 p 59
Industrial Loans Ease Cash Pinch, Jan 10 p 30
Materials Handling Sales Rise, June 13 p 105
Merger Trail Can Be Fast Path to Growth But It takes Care, Feb 7 p 68
New Contender for Can Market, May 2 p 40
One-Stop Shopping for Materials, Apr 4 p 56
Plastics Launch Space Drive, Feb 14 p 52
Profit Lag Mars Press Sales, Mar 7 p 99
$17 Billion R & D Outlay for '63, Jan 3 p 96
'64 Farm Tool Sales Take Root, May 30 p 93
Stampers Battle Backlog Jam, Apr 25 p 96
Storm Flags Fly at Trade Fair, June 27 p 48
Total Quality Concept Is Goal, May 30 p 97
Unit Freight Method Picks Up Speed, June 6 p 48

Black, W. A.:

Twin Tests Double-Check Pipe to Catch Marginal Flaws, May 9 p 142

Borrebach, E. J.:

How Digital Computer Controls Oxygen Steelmaking Unit, Mar 21 p 78

C

Campbell, Tom

Editorials, See Subject Index
Land of Hope—in Need of Help, Apr 4 p 59
A Model for Latin America, Apr 4 p 42
A Time to Watch and Wait, Mar 28 p 48
Youthful Democracy Faces Its Sternest Test, Mar 21 p 54

Caples, W. G.:

Building a Team Effort, Jan 3 p 122

Cary, H. B.:

Which Process Should You Use for Automatic Welding? Jan 17 p 102

Caskey, Clark:

Why Office Workers Organize, Jan 3 p 139

Cathey, P. J.:

Drive to Improve Defense Buying Advances Into New Stage, Feb 14 p 60
Programming — New Fail-Proof Way to Train June 20 p 72

Chapin, P. C.:

Light Locked in Glass Fibers Finds Hard-to-Reach Flaws, Jan 17 p 105

Christensen, L. M. & J. H. Rice:

Extrusion Process Closes in on Thin Steel Sections, Mar 21 p 71

Clement, L. A.:

Vacuum Metallizing of Plastic Sparks New Product Designs, Feb 14 p 86

Colson, H. H.:

Strip Floats Along Coating Line, Feb 21 p 142

Conn, Harry:

Portable Tools Speed Assembly of Structural Steel Parts, Jan 10 p 60

Covino, C. P.:

Lubricant Resists Thermal Shock, May 16 p 86

Crosby, R. W.:

Ant'trusters Aim New Actions at Mergers and Foreign Ties, Jan 10 p 28
Can New Taft-Hartley Labor Panel Work? June 6 p 45
Congress Sharpens Budget Knife, Jan 24 p 28
Does Industry Lag? If So, Why? Feb 7 p 58
Dumping Complaint Cases Soar, May 9 p 106
FTC Survey Is Toned Down, But It Still Seeks Company Secrets, June 13 p 99
Hornet's Nest Awaits Congress, Jan 3 p 97
Industries Line Up for Price Probers, May 23 p 35
Industry Chided for R & D Lag, Feb 21 p 110
McClellan Rekindles Union Antitrust Fire, Jan 17 p 66
Metals Industry Braces for New Antitrust Assault from U. S., Apr 11 p 37
New 'Buy American' Policy Due Soon, May 30 p 95
Pentagon Tightens Contracting Rules, June 13 p 102
President Maps Tax Cut Route, Jan 17 p 65
Price Hearings Move in Circles, May 2 p 39
Price Is 'Weapon', House Told, June 20 p 60
Profit Refund Squeeze Coming, Jan 10 p 25
Reform Program Hits Congressional Snag, Jan 31 p 27
Report Attacks Navy Shipbuilding Costs, June 20 p 59
Right-to-Work Forces Battle Union Shop, May 2 p 43
Safeguards Needed for Contract Integrity, Apr 11 p 56
Steel Gets Support on Dumping, May 16 p 57
Steel Is Victim—Not Villain, May 9 p 108
Surplus Stockpile Plan OK'd by President, Feb 29 p 44
Tax Cuts, Yes—Reforms, No, Feb 14 p 53
Three Up Three Down in First Tariff Tests, Mar 21 p 48
Washington, p 11 all issues
Will Congress Put New Curbs on Growing Union Power? Feb 21 p 103

D

Datsko, Joseph & Alexander Henkin:

New Insight Into Machinability Gives Shop Men Simple Index, June 6 p 75

Denise, Malcolm:

The Right to Manage, Jan 3 p 122

Di Stefano, John:

Profits from Crash Programs, Apr 4 p 72

Dorff, D. R.:

Designers Fight Valve Fatigue With Salt Bath Treatment, Jan 10 p 54

E

Eshelman, R. H.:
ASTME Pushes Research Plan, Feb 28 p 59
Armour Seeks Broad Use of APT Language May 23 p 49
Automatic Coil Feeding Setup Integrates Stamping Lines, May 2 p 72
Boring Mill Shapes Big Sphere, May 30 p 128
Cutting Costs With Automation, Apr 25 p 105
Cutting Tool Orders Move Up, May 2 p 53
Defense Streamlines Tool Setup, Feb 14 p 69
Europeans Push Automatic Gaging, June 6 p 59
Expert Views World Tool Market, Jan 10 p 41
Foreign Tool Orders Add to April Gains, May 30 p 107
Forming Orders Set Brisk Pace, Feb 7 p 75
Forum Trades Tooling Ideas, June 20 p 69
Hydroform Improves Deep Draw Jan 24 p 58
Is U. S. Behind in R & D Race? Mar 21 p 63
Lathe 'Tailored' for Tape Raises Precision Levels, Apr 25 p 126
Latin Market Ripe for Presses, Feb 21 p 123
Magnets Control Weld Pressure For Precision Assembly, June 20 p 94
New Lathe Speeds Spin Forming, Mar 14 p 71
Numerical Control Tools Poised for a Big Jump in Numbers, Jan 31 p 25
Orders Dip, But Optimism Stays, Mar 7 p 121
Rails Mechanize Machine Tools in a Load-Unload Network, May 16 p 81
Researchers Eye Manufacturing, June 13 p 115
Researchers to Study Metal Design, Output June 27 p 59
Space Age Demands New Tools, May 16 p 67
Tape Control Stars in Air Force Film, Apr 11 p 53
Tape Simulates Engine Runs, Feb 7 p 90
Thin Shafts Come Out Straight After Precision Heat Treat, Mar 28 p 88
Tomorrow's Tooling: Lessons from Space, Apr 18 p 101
Tool Industry Off to Good Start, Jan 3 p 111
Tool Sales: New Tests Ahead, Apr 18 p 87
Tooling Up for a Moon Shot, Apr 4 p 67
Train Students Early for N/C, Jan 24 p 43
Transfer Machine Flexibility Grows, May 9 p 117
Versatile Design Spurs Savings, Jan 17 p 85
Versatility Meets a Challenge, Jan 31 p 45
What's Next Automation Step? Mar 28 p 71

F

Fay, W. A.:
Costs Are Blitzed by Value Analysis, June 13 p 104

G

Galt, John L.:
Advanced Planning Charts Path to New Markets and Profits, May 16 p 70

Gaudet, Dr. F. J.:
What Makes Men Produce, Jan 3 p 129

H

Haney, Lloyd:
The New Blue Collar Worker, Jan 3 p 142

Heimbach, Howard:
The Responsibility for Change, Jan 3 p 126

Henkin, Alexander & Joseph Datsko:
New Insight Into Machinability Gives Shop Men Simple Index, June 6 p 75

Hinckner, H. J.:
Do Special Lift Trucks Pay? June 6 p 80

I

Irving, R. R.:
Plasma Arc: A new Approach to Mechanized Welding, Jan 10 p 49
Welding Reacts to New Demands Apr 4 p 83

Irwin, J. P.:
Dual System Analyzes Metals at Past Production Pace, May 16 p 90

J

James, Ralph:
Nylon Cast Into Big Gears, Feb 7 p 92

Jones, H. F.:
Aluminum Realigns in Detroit, Feb 21 p 119
AM: Akin Under the Skin? Feb 28 p 55
Are Aluminum Autos Next? Feb 14 p 65
Auto Styles Go International, Jan 10 p 39
Best Seller: Chevy by a Mile, Jan 17 p 81
Boom Auto Sales Stir Detroit, Apr 11 p 40
Cashing In On Prestige Cars, May 9 p 115
Chrysler Hunts Markets Abroad, Apr 25 p 103
Chrysler Revs Up Its Turbine, May 16 p 65
Corrosion Fight Aids Stainless, Jan 24 p 41
Corrosion War Boosts Zinc Use, Mar 7 p 117
Detroit Won't Spare the Horses, Jan 3 p 98
Economy Tooling Slashes Costs, June 20 p 67
Everyone Backs Up Warranties, Feb 7 p 71
Ford Backtracks for Ideas, Mar 28 p 67
Ford, Chevy Arm for '64 Fray, May 23 p 47
GM to Push Chevy Sales in 1964, June 6 p 57
Hawks, Larks Fly Into Spring, by H. F. Jones Apr 11 p 51
Is the Turbine Just a Gimmick or the Next Auto Power Plant? May 23 p 33
J & L Tosses Hat in Trim Ring, Apr 18 p 85
Mid-Year Models Catch On, Jan 13 p 43
More Rapid Auto Style Changes Keep Toolmakers Busy on '65s, June 20 p 53
New AM Process Fights Rust, Mar 21 p 59
New Frames to Aid Flexibility, June13 p 113
New VW Aims at Inroads Here, May 2 p 51
Nickel Plate Could Make Cents, June 27 p 57
Record Year for Truck Sales, May 30 p 105
SAE Meeting Is Launching Pad for Space, Defense Research, Jan 24 p 25
Tin-Alloy Toughens Car Engines, Apr 4 p 65
Tool Spending by Automakers Due for Hike in 1964 Models, Mar 28 p 45
Turbine Meets Military Needs, Mar 14 p 67
UAW Stiffens White Collar Push, May 23 p 38
Why Automakers OK UAW Study Plan, Apr 25 p 95
Will '63 Auto Sales Top '62? Jan 3 p 107

K

Kay, R. R.:
Aerospace Profits Soar Upwards, Apr 4 p 68
Aerospace's Risks Can Hurt, Jan 31 p 44
Air Freight Clear for Takeoff, Apr 18 p 88
Aluminum Paces Speed Classic, Feb 21 p 121
Automation Job Fund Pays Off, June 27 p 58
Car Smog Not Unique to Coast, Jan 24 p 42
Coast Defense Work to Hold Up June 20 p 68
Coast Mills Predict '63 Gains, Jan 10 p 40
Countdown for Metalworking, Mar 28 p 69
Does It Pay to Bid for Every Job? June 13 p 114
Douglas to Build Compact Jet, Apr 25 p 106
Farwest Economy View Good, May 2 p 54
Farwest Set to Lure Industry, Feb 28 p 57
Hawaiians Eye Business Boom, Feb 14 p 67
How to Slash Paperwork Costs, Apr 11 p 52
Imports Plague Farwest Mills, Mar 14 p 69
'Intellectronics' and Management, May 30 p 106
Manufacturing Push Pays Off, June 6 p 58
Metalworkers Eye $1 Billion Pie, Jan 17 p 83
Offer Employees a Wage Menu? Mar 21 p 61
Record Pace for Record Purse? May 16 p 66
Shipbuilding Has Rough Sailing, Mar 7 p 119
Sitting on a $6 Billion Backlog, Jan 3 p 109
Steel Imports Crowd Farwest, May 9 p 116
2100-Mph Transport Brewing, May 23 p 48
Wanted: More Engineer-Leaders, Feb 7 p 73

Kobrin, C. L.:
AISI Revises Tool Steel Ratings to Reflect New Technology, May 30 p 134
Cryogenics: Industry's New World of Ultracold, Mar 14 p 81
ECM Zeros-In on Heavy Jobs, Jan 17 p 95
Fiber Metals: A New Adventure in Engineering Materials, Jan 24 p 53
Heat-Treat Line for Wide Plate Accents 'Specialty' Trend, Mar 7 p 131
Lab-to-Shop Technology Gains Apr 18 p 78
New Status, New Uses for Versatile Metal Powders, May 9 p 131
New Technology Key to Casting Growth, May 16 p 56
Oxygen Leads Steel Progress, Apr 11 p 44
Shop Dials for Uniform Forgings, Mar 28 p 81
Steel Bars Climb to 400,000 Psi, Feb 7 p 85
Switch to Pressure Pouring Upgrades Sand Castings, May 30 p 123

Kuivinen, T. O.:
Can Ductile Iron Do Steel's Job? Jun 27 p 84

M

Mamzic, C. L.:
Tiny Jets Replace Moving Parts in Process-Control Devices, May 23 p 65

McCafferty, J. J.:
Can 'Boulwareism' Survive Its Hardest Test? June 27 p 62
Continuous Testing Coming for Steel? Apr 18 p 75
Costly Dock Strike Paralysis Spreads, Jan 24 p 32
'Early Warning System': Can It Help Cure Labor's Ills? Mar 21 p 43
Fly in the Walsh-Healey Ointment, Apr 25 p 92
Hoffa Maps Goals for Unions, Blasts Senile Leaders, Mar 7 p 97
'Local' Human Relations Backstops Big Steel's Effort, May 30 p 91
New Cameras Change Scientific Theory Into Industrial Fact, Mar 14 p 56
New Program Off to Bumpy Start, Feb 14 p 54
Welding Eyes Untapped Markets, May 2 p 44
Zinc Coating Step Up R&D, June 20 p 58

McManus, G. J.:
Alloy Steels Ride Growth Curve, Feb 21 p 106
Automation Needs More Volume, Mar 7 p 101
Big Step for Continuous Casting, Jan 24 p 27
Continuous Casting Takes Off, Mar 21 p 46
Cultivate a Market; Harvest It, June 13 p 103
Defense Spurs Vacuum Treating, Jan 31 p 31
Have Steel Wage Talks Started? Jan 17 p 67
Industry Drives to Put Realism Back Into Incentive Programs, Jan 24 p 30
Labor Talks Timetable Advanced by Kaiser Payout, Price Hikes, May 2 p 37
Mill Suppliers Rise to Meet the Revolution in Steelmaking, June 6 p 43
New Drive Behind Continuous Casting, Mar 14 p 53
Painted Steels Parade Lures Mills to March, May 30 p 98
Price Hike Lifts Steel Hopes, Apr 25 p 91
Push New Products Hard, Fast; Profit Life Span Shortens Feb 28 p 46
Showdown Nearing for Steel Labor? May 23 p 39
Soft Coal's Soft Sell in Labor, May 16 p 54
Stainless Makers Juggle Prices, Feb 28 p 39
Steel Auditions Casting Methods, June 20 p 56
Steel's First Earnings Anemic, Present Pace Unrealistic, May 9 p 101
Steel Labor Outlook Is Fluid, Jan 3 p 95
Steel Pact Is Triumph For Human Relations Bargaining, June 27 p 43
Steel Pact Likely Without Reopening, June 13 p 101
Steel Price-Hike Drive Gathers Momentum Under Caution Light, Apr 18 p 71
Steel Profits Dropped 16 Pct, But Depreciation Rose in '62, Mar 28 p 57
Uncertainty Grips Steel Labor, Apr 11 p 39
Why Stainless Prices Were Cut, Jan 10 p 26
Will Steelworkers Try for Industry-Wide Kaiser Plan, Feb 14 p 49

McManus, G. J. & Werner Zwick:
West German Dumping Defense Draws Rebuttal by U. S. Mills, Mar 14 p 51

McMurry, Dr. Robert:
Unions *Can* Lose, Jan 3 p 149

Mealy, T. B.:
Computer Plots Cutting Logic, Apr 18 p 112

Miller, J. E.:
Furnace Upgrades Powder Parts to Meet Design Challenge, Mar 14 p 92

O

Olsen, C. R.:
How to Build Reliability Into Welded Circuits, June 6 p 82

R

Raddant, R. D.:

Depreciation Rise Lowers Profit, Feb 7 p 57
Steel Leaders Avoid Rocking Labor Boat, May 30 p 96
Week of Decision in Steel Labor? May 9 p 102

Redstreake, W. N.:

Controls, The Vital Link to Productivity, June 30 p 83
Instant X-Rays Pinpoint Flaws in Fusion-Welded Pipe, May 2 p 69
Sensors Promise to Close Loop on Control of Molten Metal, June 27 p 73
The Silent Force of Ultrasonics, Feb 28 p 69

Reel, H. C.:

Drawing Out New Ideas, Jan 3 p 146

Rice, J. H. & L. M. Christensen:

Extrusion Process Closes in on Thin Steel Sections, Mar 21 p 71

Rohan, T. M.:

Autos Nudge Nuts, Bolt to '62 Record, Feb 21 p 107
Autos Rev Up Castings Sales, Jan 24 p 33
Bar Mills Launch Quality Drive, Jan 10 p 31
Europe No Threat, Stampers Told, Mar 28 p 47
How Much Waste in Castings? June 6 p 46
New Product Success Built on Old Know-How, May 9 p 120
Ore Carriers Battle on Lakes With Dimes, June 20 p 57
Ore Mining Changes Studied, Jan 3 p 99
Pig Iron Wages War With Imports, Scrap, June 13 p 100
Products Managers Push Sales, Mar 28 p 51
Profits Plague Appliance Men, Mar 14 p 58
Refractory Metals Gain New Status, May 9 p 107
Rubber Closes Record Year; Hunts New Uses, New Markets, Jan 17 p 63
Steel Ready to Charge Problems, Jan 31 p 28
Tough Ore Market Yields Gains, Apr 25 p 94
URW Readies New Contract Demands, Feb 7 p 56

S

Standford, J. E.:

Engineers Call Halt to Rejects, Feb 21 p 131
Grinding Takes on Superalloys With New Ultrasonic Assist, Apr 25 p 121

Shepard, A. P.:

Sealer Extends Rust-Free Life for Metaliized Structures, Apr 11 p 69

Spatta, George:

Management's Forgotten Men, Jan 3 p 136

Starin, F. J.:

Aluminum 'Bubbles' Over Can Market, Jan 17 p 69
Aluminum Pellets Form Sheets, Mar 7 p 102
Aluminum Takes Lid Off Can Goal, Mar 21 p 45
Cadmium Price Woes Dull Plating Outlook, May 16 p 55
Cmmercial Zinc Extruding Nears, June 6 p 49
Electronic Advances Unveiled, Apr 4 p 58
GSA Aluminum Bids Raise Shipping Point, June 20 p 55
How Will Silver Bill Affect U. S. Prices? June 6 p 47
Industrial Detectives Say It Saves to Pay, Mar 7 p 100
Industry Muffles Its Noise, May 2 p 41
Lead R&D Grows Product Crop, June 27 p 50
Mass Transit: Growing Market for Old Methods and Materials, May 16 p 51
Patent Marketers Run Idea Exchange, Feb 21 p 111
Price Cloud Covers Silver Market, Mar 21 p 47
Shortage, Red Buys May Boost Tin Prices Apr 25 p 93
Silver Nears 'Ceiling', Jan 31 p 29
U. S. Holds Tungsten Trump, Feb 28 p 43
Will Aluminum Hikes Spread? May 9 p 103
Will Copper Price Remain Stable? Mar 28 p 50

Strasser, Federico:

Designing Sheet Metal Seams, Mar 28 p 86
Stamping Huge Shapes to Size, Mar 7 p 136

T

Thompson, W. E.:

Front Line Controls Pinpoint Cost Trouble Spots, Apr 25 p 110

W

Wellauer, E. J.:

How to Predict Gear Life, May 9 p 139

Y

Young, A. W.:

N/C Language Uses 'Plain Talk' to Program Turret Drill Jobs, Apr 4 p 94
TV Finds Flaws Inside Tubing, June 27 p 76
Thin Stainless Drawn Extra Deep, Apr 25 p 130
Ultrasonic Machine Cleans Steel on a Continuous-Strip Basis, Apr 18 p 109

Z

Zwick, W.:

Labor Rumbles Along the Rhine May 9 p 104

Zwick, Werner & G. J. McManus:

West German Dumping Defense Draws Rebuttal by U. S. Mills, Mar 14 p 51

The IRON AGE A CHILTON PUBLICATION Chestnut and 56th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19139

Printed in U.S.A.

IRON AGE
Semi-Annual Index

July-December 1963 • Volume 192

Microfilm Copies

Complete microfilm copies of The IRON AGE, text and advertising, are available beginning with Vol. 161 (1948) through the issues covered in this index. For information write to University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

The IRON AGE

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

July-December 1963 Volume 192

CLASSIFIED INDEX

A

Abrasives

Abrasives Tumble Finer Finishes, by R. D. Anderson, Sept 5 p 76
Blades Take Risk Out of Dicing, Oct 24 p 78
Shot Blast Scrubs Freight Cars, Sept 12 p 172

Accounting, See Management

Accurate Spring Mfg. Cos.:

Stranded Spring Takes Shock, Oct 3 p 71

ACF Industries, Inc.:

Shot Blast Scrubs Freight Cars, Sept 12 p 172

Acklin Stamping Div., See Tecumseh Products Co.

Acme Steel Co.:

Hot-Blast Cupola Makes Iron Fast, Nov 21 p 47

Adams, Avery C.:

Mr. Steel Sales Left His Mark on Industry, by Tom Campbell, Dec 19 p 53

Adhesives

Adhesive Bonds Stainless Parts, Dec 19 p 86
Charged Adhesive Cures Itself, Aug 29 p 88

See also Bonding

Aerojet-General Corp.:

How to Stay in the Chips With Refractory Alloys, Aug 22 p 66

Aeronca Corp.:

Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147

Aerospace

Adjustable Bars Back Up Welds, Nov 28 p 82
Bearings Stand Up to High Heat as Metal and Sulfide Combine, July 4 p 88
Bonding Process Joins Honeycomb, Dec 5 p 154
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Electroforming Makes Headway With Bigger Metal Shapes, Aug 8 p 49
Explosives Shape Honeycomb, Oct 31 p 113
The Fallout from Space R & D, Sept 12 p 134
Filament Winding Goes After Commercial Markets, by R. R. Irving, Nov 14 p 159
Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56
Fasteners Take Thermal Beating Without Losing Their Grip, Sept 19 p 102
How Useful Are the Materials on the Moon's Surface? By R. H. Eshelman, July 4 p 92
Metals Producers in 'Mach Warfare', Aug 29 p 55
Missile Maker Modifies Tools to Get 'On Stream' Fast, Nov 14 p 170
Nonwoven Fabrics Gain Strength, Dec 19 p 85
Research Clears Away Fog in Sheet Metal Forming, July 11 p 92
Rolls Shear-Form Giant Tubes, Dec 12 p 89
Where ECM and EDM Fit in Machining, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 69

Aerospace Industry

Can Aerospace Survive in Peace? By R. R. Kay, Dec 5 p 130
Lockheed Tops Defense Contractors in '63, Dec 12 p 62
What's Ahead Now for Aerospace? By R. R. Kay, Oct 10 p 132

Air Conditioning

Precise Machining Tightens Up in Controlled Pre-Fab Room, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 76

Aircraft

Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56
Metals Producers in 'Mach Warfare', Aug 29 p 55
Supersonic Airliner, Sept 19 p 80

Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.:

Gases Seek New Ways to Expand, by F. J. Starin, Oct 31 p 90

Air Reduction Co.:

Gases Seek New Ways to Expand, by F. J. Starin, Oct 31 p 90

Ajax Magnethermic Corp.:

Heaters Keep Scale Off Billets, Dec 5 p 157

Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp.:

A-L Emphasizes Buying Ethics, Dec 5 p 213
Heat Treat Improves Properties of High-Strength Stainless, by R. H. Kaltenhauser, Nov 14 p 162

Allied Chemical Corp.:

Ultrapure Tungsten Shapes by Gas, Nov 7 p 78

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:

Allis-Chalmers Claims Lower-Cost Fuel Cell, Sept 19 p 73
Supervisors Can Play on Profit Team, by H. F. Twamey, Sept 26 p 124

Alloy Steel

Alphatized Steel: Will Mills Sell It? By J. J. McCafferty, July 18 p 57
Low-Alloy Steels Make the Grade, by G. J. McManus, Sept 19 p 72
Screw Stock Machines Easier With Low-Silicon Additive, July 25 p 70
Steel Trucks Reduce Weight to Gain Sales, by H. F. Jones, Nov 21 p 55

Alloy Surfaces Co.:

Alphatized Steel: Will Mills Sell It? By J. J. McCafferty, July 18 p 57

Alloys

Alcoa Launches Two New Market Moves, Nov 21 p 44
Alloy Analysis Goes Automatic, Aug 8 p 54
Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56
Math Models Take Guesswork Out of Alloy Design, by C. L. Kobrin, Sept 5 p 71
New Alloys Shine at Metal Show, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 31 p 73
Press Forging Raises Strength of Critical Steel Castings, July 4 p 85
Stainless: Will the 200's Do? Aug 29 p 86
They Sell More Than Products, by J. D. Baxter, Oct 24 p 58
Tooling Guidelines Put Superalloys in Line for Smoother Cuts, Dec 12 p 96

All-State Welding Alloys Co., Inc.:

Sure Bond for Light Metals, Sept 5 p 84

Aluminium Ltd.:

Behind Aluminum's 'World Price', by F. J. Starin, Oct 10 p 119
Mass Producers Join Big Swing to High-Frequency Welding, Aug 29 p 82

Aluminum

Aluminum Gains Double Coating in High-Speed Painting Line, Sept 12 p 170
Aluminum Wins Promotion in Defense Weapons Buying, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 15 p 97
Arc Spot Welds Join Aluminum to Hosts of Other Metals, Nov 21 p 80
Behind Aluminum Price Hike, by F. J. Starin, Oct 3 p 32
Behind Aluminum's 'World Price', by F. J. Starin Oct 10 p 119
Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Can Aluminum Engines Stage a Comeback? By H. F. Jones, Oct 24 p 47
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Compound Brightens Aluminum, by A. W. Young, Aug 8 p 52
Fast Line Casts Aluminum Bars, Oct 3 p 69
Hydrogen Deep-Freeze Readied, by R. R. Kay, Sept 5 p 56
Ideas for Quenching Aluminum, by O. R. Singleton, Jr., Aug 22 p 72
Industrial Prices Inch Upward But a Runaway Isn't Likely, Dec 12 p 57
Is Aluminum Ingot Price Hike Inevitable? Aug 8 p 87
Metals Producers in 'Mach Warfare', Aug 29 p 55
More Aluminum Prices Will Rise, by F. J. Starin, July 18 p 55
Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86
Piston Poses Production Puzzle, by R. H. Eshelman, Dec 12 p 73
Press Stamps Holes by the Acre, July 25 p 69
Putting Metal Shock to Work, by W. N. Redstreake, July 11 p 85
Quench-Aging Makes Headway With 6061 Aluminum, by O. R. Singleton, Jr., Dec 12 p 94
A Record Year for Aluminum? By F. J. Starin, July 11 p 58
Reynolds Makes First Move, Ups Ingot Price, Sept 26 p 179

Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.:

Steel Trucks Reduce Weight to Gain Sales, by H. F. Jones, Nov 21 p 55
$2 Billion Housing Jump Looms, by K. W. Bennett, July 11 p 57
What's Brewing for Aluminum Beer Cans? By F. J. Starin, Oct 24 p 42
Will Can Revolution Shake Packaging? By F. J. Starin, Nov 14 p 130

Aluminum Co. of America

Alcoa Launches Two New Market Moves, Nov 21 p 44
Arc Spot Welds Join Aluminum to Hosts of Other Metals, Nov 21 p 80

Aluminum Industry

Aluminum to Have Another Producer, July 4 p 56
Aluminum Under Fire in Dual Price Probe, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 14 p 129
Dual Distribution Probe Goes West, by R. W. Crosby, Sept 19 p 71
Quick Settlement in Aluminum, by F. J. Starin, Aug 1 p 29
Will Aluminum Okay Extended Vacations? By F. J. Starin, July 25 p 37

American Calmal Corp.:

'Pickling' Steel Without Acid, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 26 p 140

American Demag Corp.:

Bow-Type Continuous Casting Scores Gain, by G. J. McManus, Nov 7 p 39
Hot-Blast Cupola Makes Iron Fast, Nov 21 p 47

American Institute of Management

Industry Shuts Door on Nepotism, Nov 7 p 53

American Institute of Steel Construction

Low-Alloy Steels Make the Grade, by G. J. McManus, Sept 19 p 72

American Machine & Foundry Co.:

Mass Producers Join Big Swing to High-Frequency Welding, Aug 29 p 82

American Metal Climax Inc.:

Copper Lowers Boom on Impurities, Dec 5 p 152

American Motors Corp.:

AM Adds Flair to Its Compacts, by H. F. Jones, Oct 3 p 43
Fastener Drills, Taps and Secures Auto Parts on Assembly Line, by A. W. Steinborn, Nov 7 p 76
Has Profit Plum Turned Sour? By H. F. Jones, Nov 28 p 57
Quality and Cost: The Vital Areas, Oct 10 p 239

American Oil Co.:

Oil Goods Outlook Darkens for '64, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 21 p 46

American Optical Co.:

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

American Safety Razor Co.:

How Stainless Blades Are Made, by L. S. Harrow, July 11 p 94

Amsted Industries, Inc.:

Direct Pressure Pouring Goes Commercial, Oct 10 p 123

Anaconda American Brass Co.:

Research Is Everybody's Business, Nov 14 p 145

Angell Mfg. Co.:

Press Stamps Holes by the Acre, July 25 p 69

Antitrust, See Government; Legislation; Prices

Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Appliance Industry

Appliances Surge Toward Record, by K. W. Bennett, July 4 p 55
Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, by R. D. Raddant, Dec 12 p 77
$2 Billion Housing Jump Looms, by K. W. Bennett, July 11 p 57

Appliances

'Electric Heat' Scores Breakthrough, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 74
Line Forms Preassembled Sheet, by R. N. Redstreake, Oct 10 p 155

Arcos Corp.:

'Mechanical Fly' Guides Cutting, Aug 22 p 69

Armco Steel Corp.:

Amanda Sets Blast Furnace Style, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 31 p 77
Bow-Type Continuous Casting Scores Gain, by G. J. McManus, Nov 7 p 39
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
How Paints Rate for Galvanized, Aug 8 p 55
Management Crisis Eased Through Sound Training Program, by T. M. Rohan, July 18 p 70
Oxygen Process Leaps Ahead, by G. J. McManus, Nov 28 p 48

Armour Research Institute, See IIT Institute

W. S. Atkins & Partners

Vibrating Machine Rides on Air, Sept 19 p 110

Atlantic Refining Co.:

Oil Goods Outlook Darkens for '64, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 21 p 46

Atlas Steels, Ltd.:

Atlas Shoulders Way into U.S., by T. M. Rohan, Oct 3 p 31
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Atomic Energy

Atom Power Gets Commercial Boost, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 19 p 51
Civilian Atom Moves Another Step Ahead, by K. W. Bennett, July 11 p 60
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
Ravenswood Causes Nuclear Reaction, by F. J. Starin, Nov 28 p 50
Scope Reconstructs Flaws in Tubes, Dec 12 p 101
Will Test Ban Affect Industry? By R. W. Crosby, Aug 8 p 29

Automation

Automakers Look at Automatic Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, July 25 p 47
Automation Gets Flexible Touch, Aug 8 p 60
Automation Is Not a Demon by R. H. Eshelman, Dec 19 p 61
Bar Line Goes Full Speed Ahead, Sept 19 p 107
Can N/C Benefit Subcontractors? By R. H. Eshelman, Dec 26 p 41
Electronic Inspector Checks Billets, Nov 21 p 83
Feedback Machine Trims Pistons, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 28 p 80
High Jobless Rate Irks AFL-CIO, by F. J. Starin, Nov 21 p 43
How Many Other Feather Beds Need Changing, Too? By Eugene C. Beaudet, July 18 p 130
Is Automation Not Moving Fast Enough? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 10 p 248
Line Forms Preassembled Sheet, by R. N. Redstreake, Oct 10 p 155
Measuring Machines Tackle Finer Work, by R. H. Eshelman, July 18 p 67
N/C Gets Prototypes Off to Fast Start, Nov 7 p 75
N/C Joins With Line Transfer to Make Versatile Machine, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 14 p 166
N/C Tooling Demand Takes Off, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 21 p 48
Pushbuttons Cue Sheet Handling, Dec 12 p 99
Vending Units Dispense Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 136
Welding Plays Production Role in Custom-Designed Lines, by R. R. Irving, Dec 5 p 147
Will White Collars Wear . . . Union Label? By H. R. Neal & H. F. Jones, Aug 15 p 114
Worker's Off-Job Life Surveyed, by R. R. Kay, Aug 15 p 110

See also Data Processing; Electronic Devices & Controls; Machine Tools; Process Control

Automobiles & Trucks

Aluminum Wins Promotion in Defense Weapons Buying, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 15 p 97
Automakers Pull Sales from Mobile Travel, by H. F. Jones, Nov 7 p 49
Automakers 'Speed' Testing, by H. F. Jones, Nov 7 p 41
Autos Step Up Fiber Glass Use, by H. F. Jones, Nov 14 p 141
Big Changeover for '65 Cars Keeps Toolmakers Busy, H. F. Jones, Nov 7 p 35
Building for Turnpike Speeds, by H. F. Jones, Oct 17 p 67
Chevelle Leads Chevy Parade, by H. F. Jones, Aug 29 p 61
Chrysler Parades Bigness, Power, by H. F. Jones, Aug 22 p 47
Chrysler Revamps Assembly, by H. F. Jones, July 25 p 45
The Compacts Grow and Grow, by H. F. Jones, Oct 24 p 53
EDP, Autos Spur Leasing Increase, Nov 14 p 243
Filament Winding Goes After Commercial Markets, by R. R. Irving, Nov 14 p 159
Ford Mixes Tractors with Cars, by H. F. Jones, July 11 p 67
Ford Preens Entire Line for '64, by H. F. Jones, Sept 5 p 55
Olds Ties Sales Rise to Jetstar, by H. F. Jones, Sept 19 p 79
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65
Stealing Thunder From the Bird, by H. F. Jones, Aug 15 p 109
Steel Trucks Reduce Weight to Gain Sales, by H. F. Jones, Nov 21 p 55
Studebaker Styles Its Way Up, by H. F. Jones, Sept 26 p 119
Trailers Ride Smooth Sales Road, by K. W. Bennett, July 25 p 38
Truck Sales Race Toward Record, by H. F. Jones, Oct 31 p 85
Upsurge for Galvanized Perils Supply-Demand Balance, by G. J. McManus, Aug 22 p 35

Automobiles & Trucks, Engines & Parts

Can Aluminum Engines Stage a Comeback? By H. F. Jones, Oct 24 p 47
Feedback Machine Trims Pistons, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 28 p 80
Lotus-Ford Sparks Engine Gains, by H. F. Jones, July 4 p 65
Peening Adds Life to Gears, Sept 26 p 142
Piston Poses Production Puzzle, by R. H. Eshelman, Dec 12 p 73

Automotive Industry

AM Adds Flair to Its Compacts, by H. F. Jones, Oct 3 p 43
Another Sales Record in '64? Aug 29 p 61
Auto Boom Prompts Chrysler Expansion, by H. F. Jones, Dec 12 p 71
Auto Industry Spending up 10 Pct, by H. F. Jones, Sept 12 p 143
Automakers Set for Changeover, by H. F. Jones, Aug 1 p 37
Automakers Set Sales, Output Records—And Plan to Break Them, by H. F. Jones, Nov 14 p 127
Automation Gets Flexible Touch, Aug 8 p 60
Auto Men Eye Rebuilt Parts Line, Aug 8 p 33
Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, by R. D. Raddant, Dec 12 p 77
Can Automakers Hold Sales Speed? By H. F. Jones, Oct 17 p 59
Has Profit Plum Turned Sour? By H. F. Jones, Nov 28 p 57
7.6 Million Cars for 1963? By H. F. Jones, July 18 p 65
Studebaker Tries New Line, by H. F. Jones, Dec 5 p 129
VW Builds to Catch Demand, by H. F. Jones, Oct 10 p 131

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Continuous Casting Logs High Yields, Sept 26 p 146
Seamless and Welded Tubing: How Do They Co-Exist? By C. L. Kobrin, Oct 17 p 92
Shaving Custom-Product Costs, by E. B. Severs, Jr., Aug 22 p 70

Baron Steel Co.:

Cold Bars Ignite Hot Price Battle, Nov 21 p 117

Bars & Shapes

Age Sizing Shapes Giant Domes, Oct 24 p 74
Bar Line Goes Full Speed Ahead, Sept 19 p 107
Cold Bars Ignite Hot Price Battle, Nov 21 p 117
Electroforming Makes Headway With Bigger Metal Shapes, Aug 8 p 49
Lower Rebar Prices Curb Imports, by G. J. McManus, Dec 19 p 52

Bartlett-Snow-Pacific

New Foundry Casts Nodular Iron, Aug 8 p 58

Battelle Memorial Institute, Inc.:

All-Position Method Welds Thick Plate, Dec 12 p 102
Diffusion Bonding Sets Sights on the Near-Perfect Joint, by D. C. Carmichael, July 18 p 81
Mass Producers Join Big Swing to High-Frequency Welding, Aug 29 p 82
Pressure Bonding Tames Powders, by R. R. Irving, Oct 17 p 85
Research Is Everybody's Business, Nov 14 p 145

Bearings

Bearings Get New Odds on Survival by C. L. Kobrin, Nov 28 p 71
Bearings Stand Up to High Heat as Metal and Sulfide Combine, July 4 p 88
New Plant Geared for Growth, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 24 p 82
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65
Spheres Turned to Millionth, Oct 17 p 90

Bearings Corp.:

New Plant Geared for Growth, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 24 p 82

Bechtel Corp.:
Oil Goods Outlook Darkens for '64, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 21 p 46

Belgium
U. S. Exhibit Set for Brussels, Nov 28 p 59

Bell Telephone Laboratories
'Hot Spot' Method Foams Plastics, Dec 12 p 100

Bendix Corp.:
Automakers Look at Automatic Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, July 25 p 47
Users Find More Jobs for N/C Tools, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 22 p 49

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:
Bethlehem Rebuts Squeeze Charges, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 21 p 45
Cort Alerts Industry to Dumping Threat, by R. R. Kay, Nov 28 p 50
Do Big Two Plan Western Expansion? By R. R. Kay, Sept 12 p 144
Magnets Speed Sheet Stacking, Dec 5 p 150
Martin, Cort Advance at Bethlehem Steel, Aug 8 p 27
Metallography Sheds New Light on Steel-Mill 'Blind Spots', Nov 28 p 75
Rolls Shear-Form Giant Tubes, Dec 12 p 89

E. W. Bliss Co.:
Press Stamps Holes by the Acre, July 25 p 69

Bodine Corp.:
Automakers Look at Automatic Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, July 25 p 47

Boeing Co.:
TV Looks Through Moving Parts, Sept 5 p 78

Bonding
Bonding Process Joins Honeycomb, Dec 5 p 154
Charged Adhesive Cures Itself, Aug 29 p 88
Chemical 'Lock' Bonds Fittings, Nov 28 p 78
Diffusion Bonding Sets Sights on the Near-Perfect Joint, by D. C. Carmichael, July 18 p 81
Explosives Clad Large Plates, Oct 17 p 96
Nonwoven Fabrics Gain Strength, Dec 19 p 85
Pressure Bonding Tames Powders, by R. R. Irving, Oct 17 p 85
Silica-Free Bonds Add Strength to Basic Refractory Brick, by J. E. Sandford, Oct 31 p 106
Sure Bond for Light Metals, Sept 5 p 84

See also Joining

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Auto Men Eye Rebuilt Parts Line, Aug 8 p 33
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Brazing
Bright Annealer Also Brazes, July 4 p 96
Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56

Bren Mfg. Co., See R. W. Crabtree & Sons

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Aluminum Gains Double Coating in High-Speed Painting Line, Sept 12 p 170
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Fast Line Casts Aluminum Bars, Oct 3 p 69

Brillion Iron Works, Inc.:
Castings Get Thinner Slots, July 11 p 91

British Iron & Steel Research Association
Steel Process Eyes All-Cold Charges, Nov 21 p 82

Brown Boveri
New Foundry Casts Nodular Iron, Aug 8 p 58

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Spheres Turned to Millionths, Oct 17 p 90

Budd Co.:
Materials Research Drive for New Products, Processes, by P. J. Cathey, July 11 p 72
Stainless: Will the 200's Do? Aug 29 p 86

Burnley Aircraft Products Ltd.:
Bright Annealer Also Brazes, July 4 p 96

Burroughs Corp.:
Reaction Time Must Be Reduced, July 25 p 49

Business Issues, See Beaudet, Eugene C.

C

Cables
Mass Producers Join Big Swing to High-Frequency Welding, Aug 29 p 82

Cadmium
Cadmium Users Want More Stockpile Sales, Sept 5 p 109

Calcium
Calcium Is Built Up as a Reducing Agent, by F. J. Starin, Dec 26 p 30

Campbell Soup Co.:
Solder Squirted into Can Seams, Sept 5 p 82

Canada
Atlas Shoulders Way into U.S., by T. M. Rohan, Oct 3 p 31
Canada Calls Its Own Shots, by Tom Campbell, Oct 10 p 121
Ore Boats End Fair Season, by T. M. Rohan, Dec 26 p 31

Capital Goods, See Industrial Expansion; individual industries

Carborundum Co.:
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Supercleon Melting by Induction, Oct 31 p 114

Carrier Corp.:
Supervisor's Role Must Expand, Oct 24 p 57

Casting
Direct Pressure Pouring Goes Commercial, Oct 10 p 123
Math Models Take Guesswork Out of Alloy Design, by C. L. Kobrin, Sept 5 p 71

Casting, Continuous
Bow-Type Continuous Casting Scores Gain, by G. J. McManus, Nov 7 p 39
Concast, Europeans Okay Casting Patent, Nov 21 p 50
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Continuous Casting Logs High Yields, Sept 26 p 146
Continuous Casting Steals Show, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 3 p 36
Curved Mold Lowers Silhouette of Continuous Casting Line, by Raymond Shah, Aug 1 p 58
Fast Line Casts Aluminum Bars, Oct 3 p 69
Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86
Reds Sell Size in Continuous Casting, by F. J. Starin, Aug 22 p 41
Russia to Wind Up Casting Pact Details, Nov 21 p 49

Casting, Sand
Castings Get Thinner Slots, July 11 p 91
Mold Coating Raises Quality of As-Cast Steel Finishes, Dec 19 p 80

Castings, Ferrous
Castings Get Thinner Slots, July 11 p 91
Castings Project a New Image, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 1 p 31
Ductile Iron Paces Casting Sales, Sept 5 p 48
Exothermics Keep Metal Flowing to Increase Casting Yields, Nov 21 p 78
Fast Heat Treat Bans Scale, Sept 26 p 148
New Foundry Casts Nodular Iron, Aug 8 p 58
Press Forging Raises Strength of Critical Steel Castings, July 4 p 85
Test Tunes In Tensile Properties, Aug 1 p 60
U.S. Claims Castings Price Fix, by R. W. Crosby, July 11 p 61

Castings, Nonferrous
Diecasters Aim to Double Market, by F. J. Starin, Sept 12 p 131
Fast Line Casts Aluminum Bars, Oct 3 p 69
Ideas for Quenching Aluminum, by O. R. Singleton, Jr., Aug 22 p 72
Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Central Buying Payoff Is Big, Aug 8 p 89

Celanese Corp.:
Overseas Marketer Fills Big Job, Dec 12 p 75

Cement
Isotope Weighs Conveyor Loads, Sept 26 p 144

Chance Vought Corp., See Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc.

Chase Manhattan Bank
What Managers Add to Growth, Aug 15 p 113

Chemical Equipment Industry
Can Process Suppliers Buck Trend? By F. J. Starin, Dec 12 p 63

Chemical Industry
New Products Spur Chemicals, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 22 p 37

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Hydrogen Deep-Freeze Readied, by R. R. Kay, Sept 5 p 56

Chrysler Corp.:
Auto Boom Prompts Chrysler Expansion, by H. F. Jones, Dec 12 p 71
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Chrysler Parades Bigness, Power, by H. F. Jones, Aug 22 p 47
Chrysler Revamps Assembly, by H. F. Jones, July 25 p 45
Close Ties Needed With Engineering, Aug 22 p 97
The Cost of Quality Is Highest—When You Don't Have it, by H. F. Jones, Aug 29 p 66
Lubricant Cuts Drawing Costs, July 11 p 96

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
N/C Gets Prototypes Off to Fast Start, Nov 7 p 75

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Big Grinder Pays Off on Small Shafts, Dec p 156
Do Builders Miss Out on R&D? By R. H. Eshelman, Oct 17 p 69
Piston Poses Production Puzzle, by R. H. Eshelman, Dec 12 p 73

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Shock Forming Production Parts, July 25 p 66

Clad Metals
Coil-Coating Sales Rise With Buildings, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 77
Explosives Clad Large Plates, Oct 17 p 96
Metal Strip Gets Plastic Coat, Sept 12 p 169

Clark, Senator Joseph S.:
Can Congress Find a Cure for Unemployment? By J. J. McCafferty, Aug 22 p 52

Cleaning & Finishing
Abrasives Tumble Finer Finishes, by R. D. Anderson, Sept 5 p 76
Aluminum Gains Double Coating in High-Speed Painting Line, Sept 12 p 170
Buffing Bans Surface Corrosion, July 18 p 92
Crumbling Insulation Cuts Ingot Handling, Nov 14 p 169
Film Keeps Parts Tarnish-Free, Aug 1 p 64
Heaters Keep Scale Off Billets, Dec 5 p 157
Mold Coating Raises Quality of As-Cast Steel Finishes, Dec 19 p 80
Molten Glass Protects Hot Steel, by J. E. Sandford, Oct 24 p 80
'Pickling' Steel Without Acid, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 26 p 140

Plastic Spray Protects Metals, Oct 3 p 66
Press Stamps Holes by the Acre, July 25 p 69
Rolls Shear-Form Giant Tubes, Dec 12 p 89
Salt Bath Speeds Strip Output, July 25 p 68
Shot Blast Scrubs Freight Cars, Sept 12 p 172
Vibrators Tackle Polishing Jobs, Sept 19 p 104
Zinc Coating Blasted on Steel, by J. E. Sanford, Aug 1 p 53

Cleveland Hobbing & Machine Co.:

Hardened Gear Teeth Cut With Nylon, Nov 21 p 86

Climax Molybdenum Co.:

Fasteners Take Thermal Beating Without Losing Their Grip, Sept 19 p 102

Coils

Line 'Pulls' Wrinkles From Coil Strip, Dec 19 p 84
Metal Strip Gets Plastic Coat, Sept 12 p 169
New Twist in Coil Annealing, Oct 3 p 70
Six-Stand Rolling Mill Steps Up Coil Stock Production Rates, Dec 19 p 82
Steel Coils Wound Into Vessels, Aug 29 p 90
Stranded Spring Takes Shocks, Oct 3 p 71
What Size Coil Works for You? Aug 29 p 115

Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.:

CF&I Introduces Oxygen Steel Rails to the West, Aug 8 p 34

Columbia Metal Products Co.:

Aluminum Under Fire in Dual Price Probe, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 14 p 129

Columbium

How to Stay in the Chips With Refractory Alloys, Aug 22 p 66

Comaco, Inc.:

Coil-Coating Sales Rise with Buildings, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 77

Common Market, See Europe; Foreign Trade; also individual countries

Computers, See Data Processing; Process Control

Concast AG:

Curved Mold Lowers Silhouette of Continuous Casting Line, by Raymond Shah, Aug 1 p 58
Concast, Europeans Okay Casting Patent, Nov 21 p 50
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Conco Engineering Works:

Materials Handling Gets a Lift, Sept 26 p 147

Connelsville Corp.:

How Can Managers Correct Their Own Weaknesses? By J. D. Baxter, Nov 21 p 60

Connors Steel Div., See H. K. Porter, Inc.

Consolidated Foundries & Mfg. Co.:

Exothermics Keep Metal Flowing to Increase Casting Yields, Nov 21 p 78

Construction

Adhesive Bonds Stainless Parts, Dec 19 p 86
Age Sizing Shapes Giant Domes, Oct 24 p 74
Coil-Coating Sales Rise with Buildings, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 77
Homebuilders Top Off Good Year, Plan Further Gains in '64, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 19 p 47
82 Billion Housing Jump Looms, by K. W. Bennett, July 11 p 57
Welders Listen to Critics, by R. R. Irving, Oct 10 p 124

See also Structural Steel

Containers

Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Is Tinplate in Sales Trouble? By K. W. Bennett, July 18 p 56
Solder Squirted into Can Seams, Sept 5 p 82
Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 7 p 51
What's Brewing for Aluminum Beer Cans? By F. J. Starin, Oct 24 p 42
Will Can Revolution Shake Packaging? By F. J. Starin, Nov 14 p 130

Continental Can Co.:

Will Can Revolution Shake Packaging? By F. J. Starin, Nov 14 p 130

Continental-Emsco Co., See Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.

Continental Oil Co.:

Oil Goods Outlook Darkens for '64, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 21 p 46

Continuous Casting, Ltd.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Control Data Corp.:

Shaving Stocks Grooms Profits, Oct 24 p 109

Conventions

Overseas Marketer Fills Big Job, Dec 12 p 75
Welders Listen to Critics, by R. R. Irving, Oct 10 p 124

See also Exhibitions

Coolants

Broaches Deliver Inside Curves, Sept 5 p 81
Chips Go Through the Wringer, Oct 24 p 76
Dry Ice Speeds Milling Cuts, Nov 28 p 84

Copper

Copper Lowers Boom on Impurities, Dec 5 p 152
Copper Makers Hit Best Post-War Year, Dec 26 p 81
Dip Forming of Copper Rod, Oct 31 p 101
Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86
'63 Copper Sales: Best Year in a Decade? Sept 19 p 137

Copperweld Steel Co.:

Bow-Type Continuous Casting Scores Gain, by G. J. McManus, Nov 7 p 39
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Seamless and Welded Tubing: How Do They Co-Exist? By C. L. Kobrin, Oct 17 p 92

Corrosion

Buffing Bans Surface Corrosion, July 18 p 92
Zinc Coating Blasted on Steel, by J. E. Sandford, Aug 1 p 53

Cort, S. S.:

Cort Alerts Industry to Dumping Threat, by R. R. Kay, Nov 28 p 50

R. W. Crabtree & Sons

Automatic Line Sorts Tinplate, July 25 p 64

Crane Co.:

Machining a Stainless Giant, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 26 p 121

Crouse-Hinds Co.:

Computer System Puts Squeeze on High Maintenance Costs, by J. H. Carl, Oct 24 p 71

Crucible Steel Castings Co., See Consolidated Foundries & Mfg. Co.

Cryogenics, See Metallurgy

Curtiss-Wright Co.:

Heaters Keep Scale Off Billets, Dec 5 p 157
Missile Maker Modifies Tools to Get 'On Stream' Fast, Nov 14 p 170

Cutting

Blades Take Risk Out of Dicing, Oct 24 p 78

D

Dana Corp.:

Mass Producers Join Big Swing to High-Frequency Welding, Aug 29 p 82
Steel Trucks Reduce Weight to Gain Sales, by H. F. Jones, Nov 21 p 55

Data Processing

Computer Reads Design Sketches, Aug 29 p 79
Computer System Puts Squeeze on High Maintenance Costs, by J. H. Carl, Oct 24 p 71
Computers Replace Stopwatches, by F. J. Starin, Sept 19 p 67
EDP, Autos Spur Leasing Increase, Nov 14 p 243
EDP Betters LPM Dealer Relations, Dec 19 p 121
EDP Ends Order Writing Woes, Oct 31 p 145
N/C Joins With Line Transfer to Make Versatile Machine, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 14 p 166
New Equipment Up-Dates Offices, Nov 7 p 125
Punched Cards Put Maintenance Under Tight Controls, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 5 p 41
Shaving Stocks Grooms Profits, Oct 24 p 109

Dayton Reliable Tool & Mfg. Co.:

Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 7 p 51

De Bell & Richardson, Inc.:

Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

Defense

Aluminum Wins Promotion in Defense Weapons Buying, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 15 p 97
Defense Emphasizes Cost Control, by R. R. Kay, Oct 17 p 68
Lockheed Tops Defense Contractors in '63, Dec 12 p 62
Military Pushes New Offensive to Improve Machinery Buying, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 12 p 129
Pentagon Offers Adjustment Aids, by R. W. Crosby, Dec 19 p 49
Pentagon Uses Profit for Performance Plan, Aug 15 p 101
Quality Fastener Drive Gains But Price Buying Persists, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 12 p 132
Test Ban Treaty: The Pros and Cons for Business, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Sept 19 p 148
U.S. Wants Competitive Bidding, by R. W. Crosby, July 25 p 36
Will Test Ban Affect Industry? By R. W. Crosby, Aug 8 p 29

See also Purchasing, Government

DeLaval Turbine Co.:

Efficiency Is More Than a One-Man Job, by James P. Stewart, Aug 8 p 38

Design

Alcoa Launches Two New Market Moves, Nov 21 p 44
Computer Reads Design Sketches, Aug 29 p 79
Extrusion Gives Thermosets New Freedom in Design, by A. W. Young, July 25 p 61
Laminates Tailored for Design, Oct 24 p 84
Math Models Take Guesswork out of Alloy Design, by C. L. Kobrin, Sept 5 p 71
New Tests for Steel Structures Insure Fracture-Safe Designs, Aug 22 p 63
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65
Tiny Powders Plug Metals Gap, Aug 8 p 56

Detroit Broach & Machine Co.:

Broaches Deliver Inside Curves, Sept 5 p 81

Deutsch & Shea, Inc.:

Are the Programmers Happy? Sept 5 p 59

Diecasting Industry

Diecasters Aim to Double Market, by F. J. Starin, Sept 12 p 131

Dies

Plastic and Gravel Form Tools, Aug 15 p 135
Precision Dies Stamp Circuits, by N. L. Greenman, Aug 15 p 133
Press Forging Raises Strength of Critical Steel Castings, July 4 p 85
Rotary Swaging Eyes New Tasks, July 18 p 84

Dillinger Works (Germany)

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Herman B. Director Associates:

Ductile Iron Paces Casting Sales, Sept 5 p 48
Forecast: Steel Distribution by Industries, Dec 26 p 55

Domtar Chemicals, Ltd.:

Metal Powders Combat Wear, Aug 1 p 62

Douglas Aircraft Corp.:

Dry Ice Speeds Milling Cuts, Nov 28 p 84
Overhead Control Means Profits, by R. R. Kay, July 25 p 46

Dow Chemical Corp.:

Magnesium Marketers Face Troubles, by F. J. Starin, Oct 24 p 43
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

Drafting Equipment

Computer Reads Design Sketches, Aug 29 p 79

Dravo Corp.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Kaldo Operations Reveal Progress in Lining Life, Scrap Charges, Oct 17 p 88
Shaking Ladle Process to Have Debut in U.S., Sept 12 p 137

Drawing

Lubricant Cuts Drawing Costs, July 11 p 96

Drilling

Drillmaker Taps Tiny Market, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 12 p 145
Electron Beam Drills Deep Holes, by H. A. Nyenhuis, Aug 29 p 84
Fastener Drills, Taps and Secures Auto Parts on Assembly Line, by A. W. Steinborn, Nov 7 p 76
Gun Drilling Shoots for Production Jobs, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 19 p 81
Interest Booms for Gun Machining, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 57
Vee Blocks Give Drilling 'Unavoidable' Precision, by A. W. Young, Dec 19 p 77

Drillmation Co.:

Gun Drilling Shoots for Production Jobs, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 19 p 81

Drucker, Dr. Peter:

Don't Smother the Innovator, Aug 22 p 51

E. I. Du Pont de Nemours, Inc.:

Explosives Clad Large Plates, Oct 17 p 96
Film Unveils Surface Roughness, Sept 19 p 106
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65
Tiny Powders Plug Metals Gap, Aug 8 p 56

Ductility

Arc Spot Welds Join Aluminum to Hosts of Other Metals, Nov 21 p 80

E

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:

Direct Pressure Pouring Goes Commercial, Oct 10 p 123
Salt Bath Speeds Strip Output, July 25 p 68

Ebara-Infilco Co.:

Water Problems Grow Drop by Drop, by R. R. Kay, Oct 31 p 86

Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier:

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

Editorials

The Age of Caution: May We Leave It Quickly! Nov 7 p 5
The American Dollar: Will It Be Torn Asunder Oct 3 p 5
Another U.S. Goof: Failure to Understand Canada, Oct 10 p 5
The Business Outlook: Toil, Trial and Trouble! Aug 22 p 5
Businessmen's Blind Spot: It's Probably Preoccupation! Aug 1 p 5
Crisis in S. Vietnam: A Come-On for Communism! Sept 19 p 5
Death of the President: A Blow to American Character, Nov 28 p 5
The Individual's Power: Pope John Proved It Exists, July 4 p 5
Khrushchev and Tito: A Pair if There Ever Was One! Oct 31 p 5
Love of Country: It Doesn't Bar Criticism! Dec 19 p 5
Now Is the Time to Investigate the CIA! Sept 26 p 5
Of Human Dignity: That's the Real Issue! July 25 p 5
Page Dr. Freud: On Tax Motivation, July 11 p 5
The Presidency: Usually It Makes the Man! Dec 12 p 5
Random Thought on What Ought to Be Done! Nov 14 p 5
A Six-Year Term? Well, It's a Good Lost Cause, Sept 5 p 5
The Smaller Company: What About Its Survival? Nov 21 p 5
So Your Work's a Hobby: What's Wrong With That? July 18 p 5
So, What About Business? Your View Is as Good as Ours, Dec 26 p 5
Soft on Communism? Well, Now What Do You Think? Oct 24 p 5
South Vietnam's Lesson: Will We Heed the Fine Print? Aug 15 p 5
The Tax Cut: It's Political Football, Sept 12 p 5
Tragedy Afterthoughts: There Is Much to Learn From Them! Dec 5 p 5
We'll Believe It: Only When We See It! Aug 29 p 5
The Wheat Sale: More Than Meets the Eye, Oct 17 p 5
Young Nonconformists: A New Crop Is Coming Up Now! Aug 8 p 5

Economists

Economists Should Make Trouble, Oct 17 p 71
How to Manage an Economist, Sept 26 p 123

Education

More Schools Train Machine Specialists, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 15 p 111
Women Desert Kitchen for Managerial Suite, by R. R. Kay, Dec 26 p 40

Ekco Electronics, Ltd.:

Automatic Line Sorts Tinplate, July 25 p 64

Electrical Equipment

'Electric Heat' Scores Breakthrough, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 74
Industrial Prices Inch Upward But a Runaway Isn't Likely, Dec 12 p 57
Laminates Tailored for Design, Oct 24 p 84
Precision Dies Stamp Circuits, by N. L. Greenman, Aug 15 p 133

Electron Beam Techniques, Inc.:

Electron Beam Drills Deep Holes, by H. A. Nyenhuis, Aug 29 p 84

Electronic Devices & Controls

Alloy Analysis Goes Automatic, Aug 8 p 54
Automatic Line Sorts Tinplate, July 25 p 64
Electronic Inspector Checks Billets, Nov 21 p 83
Electronic Monitor Calls Shots in Metal Pre-Treatment Line, by J. S. Raven, Dec 5 p 158
The Fallout from Space R&D, Sept 12 p 134
Feedback Machine Trims Pistons, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 28 p 80
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
Monitoring Molten-Metal Baths, Oct 10 p 160
Pushbuttons Cue Sheet Handling, Dec 12 p 99
Users Find More Jobs for N/C Tools, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 22 p 49

Electronic Equipment

Blades Take Risk Out of Dicing, Oct 24 p 78
Electronic Modules Get Speedy Test, Dec 19 p 88
Film Keeps Parts Tarnish-Free, Aug 1 p 64

Electronics Industry

Electronic Gains in Solid State, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 7 p 40
R&D Waste: How to Curtail It, by R. R. Kay, Oct 3 p 44

Electroplating

'All-Purpose' Line for Galvanizing, Aug 29 p 88
Control Tinning Line Variables to Keep Strip Speed Steady, by A. P. Bock, Oct 3 p 64
Electroforming Makes Headway With Bigger Metal Shapes, Aug 8 p 49
Electronic Monitor Calls Shots in Metal Pre-Treatment Line, by J. S. Raven, Dec 5 p 158
Nickel Plating Speed Doubles, Oct 10 p 157
Soviet Plating Advances, Oct 24 p 79

Electro-Trace Corp.:

Electrical Strip Heat Fluids, Oct 3 p 72

Electro-Wrap, See Electro-Trace Corp.

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:

Cut Handling Costs by Keeping Lift Trucks On-the-Move, by J. A. Draxler, July 18 p 88

Employment, See Labor

Enamel Products & Plating Co.:

Electronic Monitor Calls Shots in Metal Pre-treatment Line, by J. S. Raven, Dec 5 p 158

Engineers & Engineering

Computers Replace Stopwatches, by F. J. Starin, Sept 19 p 67
Engineers 'Manage' to Reach the Top, by R. R. Kay, Nov 7 p 50
Holding Professionals Takes Understanding, R. R. Kay, Nov 21 p 56
Managers Who Don't Manage, Sept 12 p 147
Manufacturing's Key Man: The Engineer, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 29 p 63
Scientists as Administrators? July 11 p 71
Value Engineering Collars More Dollars, by R. R. Kay, Dec 19 p 60
Will White Collars Wear . . . Union Label? By H. R. Neal & H. F. Jones, Aug 15 p 114

Erie Forge & Steel Corp.:

Managers Get Tough With Unions, by G. J. McManus, Oct 24 p 39
Mounting Costs Spur Harder Line in New Contract Bargaining, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 19 p 65

Eriez Magnetics, Inc.:

Magnets Speed Sheet Stacking, Dec 5 p 150

Europe

ECM: Trying Times in Steel Are Ahead, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 7 p 54
ECSC Postpones Tariff Hike, by Werner Zwick, Dec 12 p 59
Production R&D Bustles Abroad, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 10 p 133
Protectionism: Will It Crimp the Common Market? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 31 p 154
Rough Spots For U. S. Companies in Europe, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 24 p 118
Surging Costs, Slimmer Profits Harass Foreign Steelmakers, by G. J. McManus, Oct 17 p 53
U. S. Exhibit Set for Brussels, Nov 28 p 59
What Britain's Bid for ECM Entry Is All About, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 7 p 134

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:

Automation Gets Flexible Touch, Aug 8 p 60

Exhibitions

Can Process Suppliers Buck Trend? By F. J. Starin, Dec 12 p 63
Continuous Casting Steals Show, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 3 p 36
The Fight for World Tool Markets, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 17 p 56
New Alloys Shine at Metal Show, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 31 p 73
U.S. Exhibit Set for Brussels, Nov 28 p 59

Exomet, Inc.:

Crumbling Insulation Cuts Ingot Handling, Nov 14 p 169

Exports, See Foreign Trade

Extrusion

Alcoa Launches Two New Market Moves, Nov 21 p 44
Extrusion Gives Thermosets New Freedom in Design, by A. W. Young, July 25 p 61
'Hot Spot' Method Foams Plastics, Dec 12 p 100
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

F

Fabrication

Age Sizing Shapes Giant Domes, Oct 24 p 74
Electroforming Makes Headway With Bigger Metal Shapes, Aug 8 p 49
The Fallout from Space R & D, Sept 12 p 134
Filament Winding Goes After Commercial Markets, by R. R. Irving, Nov 14 p 159
Laminates Tailored for Design, Oct 24 p 84
Line Forms Preassembled Sheet, by R. N. Redstreake, Oct 10 p 155
Line 'Pulls' Wrinkles From Coil Strip, Dec 19 p 84
'Mechanical Fly' Guides Cutting, Aug 22 p 69
Plastic and Gravel Form Tools, Aug 15 p 135

Research Clears Away Fog in Sheet Metal Forming, July 11 p 92
Rotary Swaging Eyes New Tasks, July 18 p 84
Shaving Custom-Product Costs, by E. B. Severs, Jr., Aug 22 p 70
Shock Forming Production Parts, July 25 p 66
Tracer Lathe Hogs Out Forgings to Keep Jobber in the Black, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 88
Welding Plays Production Role in Custom-Designed Lines, by R. R. Irving, Dec 5 p 147

Fafnir Bearing Co.:

Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

Farm Equipment Industry

Why Farm Equipment Sales Boom, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 131

Fasteners

Cost Factors Force Fastener Prices Up, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 1 p 27
Fastener Drills, Taps and Secures Auto Parts on Assembly Line, by A. W. Steinborn, Nov 7 p 76
Fasteners Lock Up a Good Year, by T. M. Rohan, Dec 26 p 28
Fasteners Take Thermal Beating Without Losing Their Grip, Sept 19 p 102
Quality Fastener Drive Gains But Price Buying Persists, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 12 p 132

Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland:

Put Excess Capacity Back to Work, Nov 21 p 59

Fenn Manufacturing Co.:

Can N/C Benefit Subcontractors? By R. H. Eshelman, Dec 26 p 41

H. K. Ferguson Co.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Fiberglass

Nonwoven Fabrics Gain Strength, Dec 19 p 85

Fiberite Corp:

Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

Film

Film Keeps Parts Tarnish-Free, Aug 1 p 64
Film Unveils Surface Roughness, Sept 19 p 106

Finance

Cost Pressures They Are Not Going to Let Up, by Eugene C. Beaudet, July 4 p 138
Earnings Stir Mixed Emotions, by R. D. Raddant, Nov 7 p 42
New Action Aimed at Gold Outflow, July 25 p 39
Ratios Pinpoint . . . Competitive Weak Spots, Sept 12 p 145
Steelmakers' Joy Is Short Lived, by R. D. Raddant, Aug 8 p 25
Surging Costs, Slimmer Profits Harass Foreign Steelmakers, by G. J. McManus, Oct 17 p 53

Financial Executives Institute

When Consultants Are Needed, Dec 19 p 63

Flame Cutting

'Mechanical Fly' Guides Cutting, Aug 22 p 69

Ford Motor Co.:

Automakers Pull Sales from Mobile Travel, by H. F. Jones, Nov 7 p 49
Automakers 'Speed' Testing, by H. F. Jones, Nov 7 p 41
Building for Turnpike Speeds, by H. F. Jones, Oct 17 p 67
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Ford Gears for '64 Expansion, by H. F. Jones, Dec 26 p 37
Ford Mixes Tractors With Cars, by H. F. Jones, July 11 p 67
Ford Preens Entire Line for '64, by H. F. Jones, Sept 5 p 55
Lasers: The Piercing Lower of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
Lotus-Ford Sparks Engine Gains, by H. F. Jones, July 4 p 65
Manufacturing's Key Man: The Engineer, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 29 p 63
Peening Adds Life to Gears, Sept 26 p 142
Quality Fastener Drive Gains But Price Buying Persists, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 12 p 132
Stealing Thunder From the Bird, by H. F. Jones, Aug 15 p 109

Forecasting

Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, by R. D. Raddant, Dec 12 p 77
Forecast: Steel Distribution by Industries, Dec 26 p 55
Growing Pains May Cause Job Headaches, by R. R. Kay, Nov 14 p 142
Homebuilders Top Off Good Year, Plan Further Gains in '64, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 19 p 47
Industrial Prices Inch Upward But a Runaway Isn't Likely, Dec 12 p 57
Is GNP Really Important? Oct 17 p 71
June Sales Trend Was Indecisive, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 1 p 39
1964: Will Business Confidence Hold Up? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Dec 5 p 222
A Record Year for Aluminum? By F. J. Starin, July 11 p 58
Recovery to Roll Through 1964, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 26 p 112
Seattle: After the Fair—a Scare, by R. R. Kay, Sept 26 p 120
Tool Orders Rocket; Future Optimistic, by R. H. Eshelman, Dec 5 p 131
Toolmakers Need Capacity Buying Wave for $1 Billion Year in '64, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 28 p 43
$2 Billion Housing Jump Looms, by K. W. Bennett, July 11 p 57

Foreign Trade

Canada Calls Its Own Shots, by Tom Campbell, Oct 10 p 121
Cort Alerts Industry to Dumping Threat, by R. R. Kay, Nov 28 p 50
ECM: Trying Times in Steel Are Ahead, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 7 p 54
ECSC Postpones Tariff Hike, by Werner Zwick, Dec 12 p 59
Export Lag: Who's Causing It? By R. W. Crosby, Sept 26 p 110
Exports Spur Forgings to Gain, by T. M. Rohan, Dec 5 p 122
The Fight for World Tool Markets, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 17 p 56
Foreign Buying Rises Sharply, by R. H. Eshelman, July 4 p 69
France Culls Foreign Investors, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 31 p 76
Freight Rate Probe: Against the Tide? Sept 26 p 111
Here Are Some "Giveaways" That Make Sense, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 21 p 126
Is Foreign Steel Buying Wrong? Oct 17 p 127
Lower Rebar Prices Curb Imports, by G. J. McManus, Dec 19 p 52
Overseas Marketer Fills Big Job, Dec 12 p 75
Plan Tariff Appeals, by R. W. Crosby, Oct 31 p 75
Pressure Builds for Price Hikes But Many Wouldn't Stick, Aug 29 p 49
Protectionism: Will It Crimp the Common Market? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 31 p 154
Rough Spots for U. S. Companies in Europe, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 24 p 118
Sheet Importers Eye Midwest, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 64
Stainless Issue Still in Doubt, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 15 p 100
Steel Takes Aid Plea to the Top, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 29 p 52
Steel War Shapes Up in the Midwest, by Tom Campbell, Nov 14 p 146
Tariff Bargaining Deadline Near, by R. W. Crosby, July 18 p 58
'Tools for Freedom' Build U.S. Image, Aug 1 p 30
U.S. Exhibit Set for Brussels, Nov 28 p 59
U. S. to List Tariff-Cut Items, by R. W. Crosby, Oct 17 p 55
Vending Units Dispense Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 136
What Will Boost Sales of U.S. Tool Builders, Dec 5 p 120
Who's On First? Or, Why Export Drives Bog Down, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Aug 8 p 98
Will Foreign Aid Cut Trim Exports? By K. W. Bennett, Dec 26 p 27
Will Steel Import Tide Recede? By G. J McManus, Sept 5 p 46
World Tool Competition Stiffens; Pressure Grows for Red Trade, by H. R. Neal, Oct 3 p 29

Forging

Pads Isolate Forging Shock, Aug 22 p 74
Press Forging Raises Strength of Critical Steel Castings, July 4 p 85
Rotary Swaging Eyes New Tasks, July 18 p 84
Exports Spur Forgings to Gain, by T. M. Rohan, Dec 5 p 122
Tracer Lathe Hogs Out Forgings to Keep Jobber in the Black, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 88

Foseco, Inc.:

Exothermics Keep Metal Flowing to Increase Casting Yields, Nov 21 p 78
Mold Coating Raises Quality of As-Cast Steel Finishes, Dec 19 p 80

Foundry

Military Pushes New Offensive to Improve Machinery Buying, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 12 p 129
New Foundry Casts Nodular Iron, Aug 8 p 58
Shaking Ladle Process to Have Debut in U.S., Sept 12 p 137

See also Casting, etc.

France

France Culls Foreign Investors, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 31 p 76

Freight

Air Freight Line Ride Jet Stream to Higher Profits, by F. J. Starin, Aug 1 p 25
Freight Rate Probe: Against the Tide? Sept 26 p 111
U.S. Steel Reduces Ore Shipment Prices, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 15 p 103

Fuels

More Expansion for Natural Gas, by R. R. Kay, July 11 p 68
Tiny Powders Plug Metals Gap, Aug 8 p 56

Furnaces

'All-Purpose' Line for Galvanizing, Aug 29 p 88
Chase Rhenium Gets High Temperature Sintering Furnace, Sept 5 p 109
Jet Smelting of Iron Ore, Oct 3 p 62
Low-Cost Rotating Furnace Makes Pig Iron Directly, Oct 31 p 104
New Flux Saves Furnace Linings, Oct 17 p 98
New Foundry Casts Nodular Iron, Aug 8 p 58
Shaving Custom-Product Costs, by E. B. Severs, Jr., Aug 22 p 70
Steel Process Eyes All-Cold Charges, Nov 21 p 82

Furnaces, Blast

Amanda Sets Blast Furnace Style, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 31 p 77
J & L Lights Second Biggest Blast Furnace, Dec 5 p 124

Furnaces, Heat Treating

Bright Annealer Also Brazes, July 4 p 96
Fast Heat Treat Bans Scale, Sept 26 p 148
Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56
How Induction Heating Hurdles High Initial Cost Barriers, by J. M. Edwards, Sept 5 p 74

Furnaces, Oxygen

Computer Runs Hot-Strip Mill at Speeds up to 3000 Fpm, Oct 31 p 108
Feedback Signals Link Melter to Oxygen Steelmaking, by Bernard Blum, Nov 21 p 84
Hot-Blast Cupola Makes Iron Fast, Nov 21 p 47

Furnaces, Vacuum

Quality in Quantity by Vacuum Steel Unit, Nov 28 p 49
Superclean Melting by Induction, Oct 31 p 114

See also Vacuum Technology

G

Gages, See Instruments; Testing & Inspection

Garrett-AiResearch:

EB Welding: A Commercial Tool? By K. J. Miller & Toshio Takenaka, Sept 19 p 100

Gas

Gases Seek New Ways to Expand by F. J. Starin, Oct 31 p 90
Hydrogen Deep-Freeze Readied, by R. R. Kay, Sept 5 p 56
More Expansion for Natural Gas, by R. R. Kay, July 11 p 68
$7.1 Billion for Gas Expansion, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 22 p 40

Gasalloy Steel Corp.:

Alphatized Steel: Will Mills Sell It? By J. J. McCafferty, July 18 p 57

Gears

Hardened Gear Teeth Cut With Nylon, Nov 21 p 86
Peening Adds Life to Gears, Sept 26 p 142
Tracer Lathe Hogs Out Forgings to Keep Jobber in the Black, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 88

General American Transportation Corp.:

Water Problems Grow Drop by Drop, by R. R. Kay, Oct 31 p 86

General Dynamics Corp.:

Value Engineering Collars More Dollars, by R. R. Kay, Dec 19 p 60

General Electric Co.:

Alloy Analysis Goes Automatic, Aug 8 p 54
Arbitration Issue Threatens GE Talks, Sept 5 p 45
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Compound Brightens Aluminum, by A. W. Young, Aug 8 p 52
Dip Forming of Copper Rod, Oct 31 p 101
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
Precise Machining Tightens Up in Controlled Pre-Fab Room, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 76
Right-to-Manage Is Caught Up in Arbitration Crosswind, by G. J. McManus, Nov 21 p 41
Scope Reconstructs Flaws in Tubes, Dec 12 p 101
Soviet Plating Advances, Oct 24 p 79
Where ECM and EDM Fit in Machining, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 69
Why IUE Isn't Happy With New GE Pact, by J. J. McCafferty, Oct 3 p 35

General Motors Corp.:

Bearings Get New Odds on Survival, by C. L. Kobrin, Nov 28 p 71
Chevelle Leads Chevy Parade, by H. F. Jones, Aug 29 p 61
Feedback Machine Trims Pistons, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 28 p 80
Olds Ties Sales Rise to Jetstar, by H. F. Jones, Sept 19 p 79
Stealing Thunder From the Bird, by H. F. Jones, Aug 15 p 109

General Plastics Corp.:

Plastics Spray Protects Metals, Oct 3 p 66

Gillette Co.:

Stainless Slices into Razor Market, by G. J. McManus, Sept 5 p 47

Gilman Engineering & Mfg. Co.:

Automakers Look at Automatic Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, July 25 p 47

Gibsonburg Lime Products Co.:

New Flux Saves Furnace Linings, Oct 17 p 98

Glass

Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Molten Glass Protects Hot Steel, by J. E. Sandford, Oct 24 p 80

Glidden Co.:

Molten Glass Protects Hot Steel, by J. E. Sandford, Oct 24 p 80

Gold

New Action Aimed at Gold Outflow, July 25 p 39

Government

Antitrust Policies: Let's Get Together With the Times! By Eugene C. Beaudet, Aug 22 p 106
Antitrust Policy Winds Shift, by R. W. Crosby, July 4 p 58
Business, Politics: Talk *Is* OK: If It's in the Right Place! By Eugene C. Beaudet, Aug 29 p 124
Business vs. Government. It Won't Help to Play It Cool, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 14 p 252
Can Congress Find a Cure for Unemployment? By J. J. McCafferty, Aug 22 p 52
Can Industry and President Agree? By R. W. Crosby, Dec 12 p 60
Dual Distribution Probe Goes West, by R. W. Crosby, Sept 19 p 71
How to Build That Old "Can Do" Spirit, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Dec 26 p 88
JFK Wants to Dump Rail Dispute on ICC, July 25 p 35
New 'Watchdog' Probes Metal Price Hikes, by R. W. Crosby, Oct 17 p 60
'Practical Approach' to Mark the New Administration, by R. W. Crosby, Dec 5 p 115
Price Controls on Steel Suggested, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 29 p 54
Steelmakers Kick Up Price Dust, by G. J. McManus, Oct 10 p 117
Three Antitrust Bills Are 'First Installment', by R. W. Crosby, Sept 12 p 135
U.S. Claims Castings Price Fix, by R. W. Crosby, July 11 p 61
Washington, by R. W. Crosby, p 11 all issues
A Wild Week for Business—In That Heat! By Eugene C. Beaudet, July 25 p 116
Will U.S. Government Relax Its Tug-of-War with Business? By R. W. Crosby, July 11 p 55

See also Purchasing, Government

Great Lakes Steel, See National Steel Corp.

Gregory Industries, Inc.:

Stud Welding: A Tool for Design, Sept 26 p 150

Grinding

Advanced Approach to Grinding Uses Constant Wheel Force, by A. W. Young, Sept 26 p 137
Big Grinder Pays Off on Small Shafts, Dec 5 p 156
Grinder Roughs and Finishes in One Tangential Pass, Dec 12 p 92

Growth, See Industrial Expansion

H

Hamilton Standard, See United Aircraft Co.

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:

Nickel Plating Speed Doubles, Oct 10 p 157

Harvey Aluminum Co.:

Harvey to Construct Magnesium Plant, Dec 5 p 130

Harvey Hubbell, Inc.:

Cost Prevention Smooths Profit Path, by William H. Gatenby, Dec 26 p 44

Heald Machine Co.:

Advanced Approach to Grinding Uses Constant Wheel Force, by A. W. Young, Sept 26 p 137

Heating & Heating Equipment

Electrical Strip Heats Fluids, Oct 3 p 72

Heat Treating

Bright Annealer Also Brazes, July 4 p 96
Fast Heat Treat Bans Scale, Sept 26 p 148
Hardness Gaged as Strip Flies By, by H. J. Hansen, Jr., Nov 21 p 73
Hardness Gaged 'On the Fly', Sept 19 p 108
Heat Treat Improves Properties of High-Strength Stainless, by R. H. Kaltenhauser, Nov 14 p 162
Heaters Keep Scale Off Billets, Dec 5 p 157
How Induction Heating Hurdles High Initial Cost Barriers, by J. M. Edwards, Sept 5 p 74
Ideas for Quenching Aluminum, by O. R. Singleton, Jr., Aug 22 p 72
New Twist in Coil Annealing, Oct 3 p 70
Quench-Aging Makes Headway With 6061 Aluminum, by O. R. Singleton, Jr., Dec 12 p 94
Salt Bath Speeds Strip Output, July 25 p 68

Heekin Can Co.:

Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 7 p 51

Hercules Powder Co.:

Plastic Spray Protects Metals, Oct 3 p 66

Hess-Von Bulow, Inc.:

River of Iron Ore, by T. M. Rohan, Dec 5 p 117

Hexcel Products, Inc.:

Bonding Process Joins Honeycomb, Dec 5 p 154
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147

Walter P. Hill, Inc.:

N/C Joins With Line Transfer to Make Versatile Machine, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 14 p 166

H. M. Hobson Ltd.:

Grinder Roughs and Finishes in One Tangential Pass, Dec 12 p 92

Hohl Machine & Conveyor Co.:

Magnets Speed Sheet Stacking, Dec 5 p 150

Frank Hollister Co.:

Plastic Spray Protects Metals, Oct 3 p 66

Hooker Chemical Corp.:

Electronic Monitor Calls Shots in Metal Pre-Treatment Line, by J. S. Raven, Dec 5 p 158

E. F. Houghton & Co.:

Compound Brightens Aluminum, by A. W. Young, Aug 8 p 52

Howe Sound Co.:

Aluminum to Have Another Producer, July 4 p 56

Hughes Aircraft:

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

Hunter Douglas Div., See Bridgeport Brass Co.

Huyck Corp.:

Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147

Hydraulics

Fluid Power Sales Flow Smoothly, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 24 p 46

I

IIT Institute

Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Press Forging Raises Strength of Critical Steel Castings, July 4 p 85

Illinois Tool Works, Inc.:

Fastener Drills, Taps and Secures Auto Parts on Assembly Line, by A. W. Steinborn, Nov 7 p 76

Imports, See Foreign Trade

Inductotherm Corp.:

Quality in Quantity by Vacuum Steel Unit, Nov 28 p 49

Industrial Expansion

Auto Boom Prompts Chrysler Expansion, by H. F. Jones, Dec 12 p 71
Auto Industry Spending up 10 Pct, by H. F. Jones, Sept 12 p 143
Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, by R. D. Raddant, Dec 12 p 77
Castings Project a New Image, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 1 p 31
Diecasters Aim to Double Market, by F. J. Starin, Sept 12 p 131
Do Big Two Plan Western Expansion? By R. R. Kay, Sept 12 p 144
Executives Want Faster Growth, July 4 p 71
Farwest Steel Gain Set at 5 Pct, by R. R. Kay, Sept 19 p 80
Growing Pains May Cause Job Headaches, by R. R. Kay, Nov 14 p 142
Has Steel Set the Stage for a Spending Splurge? By G. J. McManus, Dec 5 p 118
Instruments Chart Rapid Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 70
More Expansion for Natural Gas, by R. R. Kay, July 11 p 68
New Products Spur Chemicals, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 22 p 37
Oil Goods Outlook Darkens for '64, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 21 p 46
Plastics Mold Top Growth Rate, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 28 p 45
PAs Link Growth to Tax Cut, Oct 3 p 101
Seattle: After the Fair—a Scare, By R. R. Kay, Sept 26 p 120
$7.1 Billion for Gas Expansion, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 22 p 40
Steel War Shapes Up in the Midwest, by Tom Campbell, Nov 14 p 146
Too Much Steel in the Midwest? By K. W. Bennett, Oct 3 p 34
What Managers Add to Growth, Aug 15 p 113
What Will Boost Sales of U.S. Tool Builders, Dec 5 p 120

Industrial Relations:

Are the Programmers Happy? Sept 5 p 59
Business Learns Political Ropes, Nov 28 p 61
Business, Politics: Talk *Is* OK: If It's in the Right Place! By Eugene C. Beaudet, Aug 29 p 124

Business vs Government. It Won't Help to Play It Cool, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 14 p 252
Can Industry and President Agree? By R. W. Crosby, Dec 12 p 60
Can You Get Through to People, by Eugene C. Beaudet, July 11 p 138
Communications Blockers, Aug 29 p 65
Get Answers From Employees, Sept 5 p 59
Holding Professionals Takes Understanding, by R. R. Kay, Nov 21 p 56
Industry Shuts Door on Nepotism, Nov 7 p 53
Labor Negotiators Sound Off, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 10 p 122
. . . More Innovation Wanted, Oct 10 p 135
Probing New Trends in Labor, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 17 p 58
Smash Communication Barriers, July 18 p 69
Supervisors Can Play on Profit Team, by H. F. Twamey, Sept 26 p 124
Taking Stock With a Survey, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 8 p 26
'Tools for Freedom' Build U.S. Image, Aug 1 p 30
What Formula Made Human Relations Approach Work? G. J. McManus, July 25 p 33
What's Best Way to Get Teamwork? Dec 5 p 133
Why Bother About Motivation? Oct 10 p 135
Worker's Off-Job Life Surveyed, by R. R. Kay, Aug 15 p 110

Inland Steel Co.:

$2 Billion Housing Jump Looms, by K. W. Bennett, July 11 p 57

Instruments

The Fallout from Space R & D, Sept 12 p 134
Gaged Press Avoids Overloading, by R. A. Gibbons, Nov 14 p 164
Hardness Gaged as Strip Flies By, by H. J. Hansen, Jr., Nov 21 p 73
Hardness Gaged 'On the Fly', Sept 19 p 108
Instruments Chart Rapid Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 70
Isotope Weighs Conveyor Loads, Sept 26 p 144
Measuring Machines Tackle Finer Work, by R. H. Eshelman, July 18 p 67
Metals 'Sound Off' on Fatigue, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 19 p 97
Military Pushes New Offensive to Improve Machinery Buying, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 12 p 129
Monitoring Molten-Metal Baths, Oct 10 p 160
Points and Surfaces Checked by Probes, Nov 14 p 172
Putting Metal Shock to Work, by W. N. Redstreake, July 11 p 85
Scope Reconstructs Flaws in Tubes, Dec 12 p 101
Test Tunes In Tensile Properties, Aug 1 p 60

See also Electronic Devices & Controls

Insulation

Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Crumbling Insulation Cuts Ingot Handling, Nov 14 p 169
'Hot Spot' Method Foams Plastics, Dec 12 p 100
Metal Strip Gets Plastic Coat, Sept 12 p 169

International Business Machines Corp.:

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
N/C Gets Prototypes Off to Fast Start, Nov 7 p 75
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

International Nickel Co., Inc.:

Alloy Analysis Goes Automatic, Aug 8 p 54
Ductile Iron Paces Casting Sales, Sept 5 p 48

International Underwater Contractors:

Can Ores Be Mined From Ocean Floor? By F. J. Starin, July 18 p 59

Inventories

Hedge Buying Was Moderate, Aug 15 p 99
Shaving Stocks Grooms Profits, Oct 24 p 109
Steel Users Aim for 65-Day Supply, Nov 14 p 133
Stock Build-Up Grinds to Halt, Aug 1 p 93
Stock Controls Pose Challenge, Aug 15 p 181
Warehouse Forecasts on Target, T. M. Rohan, Sept 5 p 43
Wild Inventory Swings Tamed, by G. J. McManus, Sept 19 p 68

Ipsen Industries, Inc.:

Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147

Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.:

Ultrahigh-Strength Steel Bows, July 25 p 72

Isotopes

Isotope Weighs Conveyor Loads, Sept 26 p 144

Italy

Inflation Specter Haunts Italy, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 24 p 44
Italy: Can What Goes Up Stay Up? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 17 p 136

J

Japan

Ultrahigh-Strength Steel Bows, July 25 p 72
Water Problems Grow Drop by Drop, by R. R. Kay, Oct 31 p 86

Japan Steel Works, Ltd.:

High-Strength Steel Blasted to Shape, Dec 5 p 160

Jarrell-Ash Co.:

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

Jigs, Fittings

Chemical 'Lock' Bonds Fittings, Nov 28 p 78
Shaving Custom-Product Costs, by E. B. Severs, Jr., Aug 22 p 70

Joining

Adhesive Bonds Stainless Parts, Dec 19 p 86
All-Position Method Welds Thick Plate, Dec 12 p 102
Arc Spot Welds Join Aluminum to Hosts of Other Metals, Nov 21 p 80
Diffusion Bonding Sets Sights on the Near-Perfect Joint, by D. C. Carmichael, July 18 p 81
Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56
Metal Strip Gets Plastic Coat, Sept 12 p 169
Welders Listen to Critics, by R. R. Irving, Oct 10 p 124

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:

Cold Bars Ignite Hot Price Battle, Nov 21 p 117
Hardness Gaged 'On the Fly', Sept 19 p 108
J&L Lights Second Biggest Blast Furnace, Dec 5 p 124
Line 'Pulls' Wrinkles From Coil Strip, Dec 19 p 84
Mr. Steel Sales Left His Mark on Industry, by Tom Campbell, Dec 19 p 53

K

K O Steel Castings, Inc.:

Mold Coating Raises Quality of As-Cast Steel Finishes, Dec 19 p 80

Kaiser Engineers:

Hydrogen Deep Freeze Readied, by R. R. Kay, Sept 5 p 56

Kaiser Steel Co.:

Kaiser Solves Travel Problem, by R. R. Kay, Aug 29 p 62
Will Kaiser Install Pelletizing Plant? By R. R. Kay, Oct 24 p 54

Kaldo Process, See Steelmaking

Kaman Aircraft Corp.:

Broaches Deliver Inside Curves, Sept 5 p 81

Kawecki Chemical Co.:

They Sell More Than Products, by J. D. Baxter, Oct 24 p 58

Kearney & Trecker:

Modernizing Lot-Type Line Pays, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 5 p 57

Kennametal, Inc.:

Tooling Guidelines Put Superalloys in Line for Smoother Cuts, Dec 12 p 96

Kleiner Electrochemical Co.:

Where ECM and EDM Fit in Machining, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 69

Kolene Corp.:

Salt Bath Speeds Strip Output, July 25 p 68

Koppers, Inc.:

Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Continuous Casting by G. J. McMarus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Filament Winding Goes After Commercial Markets, by R. R. Irving, Nov 14 p 159
J&L Lights Second Biggest Blast Furnace, Dec 5 p 124
Turnkey Buying Is Key to Value, Sept 26 p 181

Korad Corp.:

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

Korfund Dynamics Corp.:

Pads Isolate Forging Shock, Aug 22 p 74

L

Labor

Aluminum and Steel Can Do It, Why Not the Rails? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Aug 1 p 102
Arbitration Issue Threatens GE Talks, Sept 5 p 45
Can Congress Find a Cure for Unemployment? By J. J. McCafferty, Aug 22 p 52
Does New Emphasis Threaten Future Labor Talks? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 3 p 110
Find Absenteeism's Hidden Costs, by Henry Schindall, Dec 19 p 64
High Jobless Rate Irks AFL-CIO, by F. J. Starin, Nov 21 p 43
Jobless Problems: Should Industry Lead the Battle? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Aug 15 p 190
JFK Wants to Dump Rail Dispute on ICC, July 25 p 35
Labor Negotiators Sound Off, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 10 p 122
Managers Get Tough With Unions, by G. J. McManus, Oct 24 p 39
Mounting Costs Spur Harder Line in New Contract Bargaining, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 19 p 65
Probing New Trends in Labor, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 17 p 58
Rail Issue Forced to the Deadline, Aug 29 p 51
Rail Strike Runs Into Detour, But Still May Cripple Industry, July 18 p 53
Rail Unions Don't Buy Decision, Dec 5 p 121
Retraining Adds to Skills Pool, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 26 p 107
Right-to-Manage Is Caught Up in Arbitration Crosswind, by G. J. McManus, Nov 21 p 41
Unions Take Old Goals Into '64—Hopefully, Nov 28 p 46
What Formula Made Human Relations Approach Work? By G. J. McManus, July 25 p 33
Why IUE Isn't Happy With New GE Pact, by J. J. McCafferty, Oct 3 p 35
Will New Steel Labor Pact Set Trend for Other Industries? By G. J. McManus, July 4 p 53
Will White Collars Wear . . . Union Label? By H. R. Neal and H. F. Jones, Aug 15 p 114

Labor, Fringe Benefits

Extending Vacations to Boost Profits, by J. J. McCafferty, Sept 26 p 109
Has Profit Plum Turned Sour? By H. F. Jones, Nov 28 p 57
Quick Settlement in Aluminum, by F. J. Starin, Aug 1 p 29
Officials Are Working Overtime as Extended Vacations Begin, by G. J. McManus, Dec 26 p 25
Will Aluminum Okay Extended Vacations? By F. J. Starin, July 25 p 37
Worker's Off-Job Life Surveyed, by R. R. Kay, Aug 15 p 110

Labor, Wages

Tool Industry Wins Wage Battle Round, Dec 19 p 50

Labor, Women

Drillmaker Taps Tiny Market, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 12 p 145

Labor Laws

Should Labor Laws Be Toughened? Oct 17 p 72

Lamtex Industries, See Koppers Co., Inc.

Latrobe Steel Co.:

Quality in Quantity by Vacuum Steel Unit, Nov 28 p 49

E. J. Lavino & Co.:

Silica-Free Bonds Add Strength to Basic Refractory Brick, by J. E. Sandford, Oct 31 p 106

Lead

Critical Shortage of Lead Isn't Likely, Sept 12 p 223
Sharp Bidding for Foreign Ores Help Boost Lead-Zinc Prices, by F. J. Starin, Aug 8 p 23
St. Joseph Expands to Cut Producing Costs, July 25 p 105

Leasing, See Marketing

Leeds & Northrup Co.:

Feedback Signals Link Melter to Oxygen Steelmaking, by Bernard Blum, Nov 21 p 84
Instruments Chart Rapid Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 70

Lee Wilson Co.:

New Twist in Coil Annealing, Oct 3 p 70

Legislation

Can Congress Find a Cure for Unemployment? By J. J. McCafferty, Aug 22 p 52
Can Industry and President Agree? By R. W. Crosby, Dec 12 p 60
Industry Raps Stockpile Bill, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 7 p 37
Retraining Adds to Skills Pool, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 26 p 107
Should Labor Laws Be Toughened? Oct 17 p 72
Tax Bill Would Aid Industry, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 22 p 38
Three Antitrust Bills Are 'First Installment', by R. W. Crosby, Sept 12 p 135

Leisure Industry

Outboard Power Ebbs in Leisure Market, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 8 p 28

Lift Parts Mfg., Inc.:

EDP Betters LPM Dealer Relations, Dec 19 p 121

Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc.:

Research Clears Away Fog in Sheet Metal Forming, July 11 p 92

Link-Belt Co.:

Rotation Creates Versatile Buyers, Dec 26 p 78

Litton Industries:

R&D Waste: How to Curtail It, by R. R. Kay, Oct 3 p 44

Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.:

Electroforming Makes Headway With Bigger Metal Shapes, Aug 8 p 49

Loctite Corp.:

Chemical 'Lock' Bonds Fittings, Nov 28 p 78

Lodge & Shipley Co.:

Rolls Shear-Form Giant Tubes, Dec 12 p 89

Loftus Engineering Corp.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Loma Machine Mfg. Co.:

Bar Line Goes Full Speed Ahead, Sept 19 p 107

Lubrication

Bearings Stand Up to High Heat as Metal and Sulfide Combine, July 4 p 88
Compond Brightens Aluminum, by A. W. Young, Aug 8 p 49
Lubricant Cuts Drawing Costs, July 11 p 96
Vibrators Tackle Polishing Jobs, Sept 19 p 104

Lye Trading Co. Ltd.:

Automatic Line Sorts Tinplate, July 25 p 64

M

Machinability

Screw Stock Machines Easier With Low-Silicon Additive, July 25 p 70
Tooling Guidelines Put Superalloys in Line for Smoother Cuts, Dec 12 p 96

Machine Tool Industry

Accent Is on New Strategy Needs, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 24 p 55
Big Changeover for '65 Cars Keeps Auto Toolmakers Busy, by H. F. Jones, Nov 7 p 35
Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, by R. D. Raddant, Dec 12 p 77
Cutting Tools Stage Comeback, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 31 p 87
Do Builders Miss Out on R & D? By R. H. Eshelman, Oct 17 p 69
Don't Neglect Tooling Research, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 8 p 35
The Fight for World Tool Markets, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 17 p 56
Industry Brushes Off August Order Slowup, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 3 p 45
June Sales Trend Was Indecisive, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 1 p 39
More Schools Train Machine Specialists, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 15 p 111
Production R & D Bustles Abroad, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 10 p 133
Taking Stock With a Survey, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 8 p 26
Tool Builders Turn to Mergers as Profit Squeeze Tightens, by J. D. Baxter, Dec 5 p 134
Tool Industry Wins Wage Battle Round, Dec 19 p 50
Tool Orders Rocket; Future Optimistic, by R. H. Eshelman, Dec 5 p 131
Toolmakers Need Capacity Buying Wave for $1 Billion Year in '64, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 28 p 43
'Tools for Freedom' Build U. S. Image, Aug 1 p 30
What Will Boost Sales of U. S. Tool Builders, Dec 5 p 120

Machine Tools

Automakers Look at Automatic Assembly, by R. H. Eshelman, July 25 p 47
Automation Gets Flexible Touch, Aug 8 p 60
Cutting Keyways Automatically, July 18 p 91
Ductile Iron Paces Casting Sales, Sept 5 p 48
Foreign Buying Rises Sharply, by R. H. Eshelman, July 4 p 69
Heated Debate Rages Over U. S. Tool Research "Lag", by R. H. Eshelman, July 25 p 51
Here Are Some "Giveaways" That Make Sense, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 21 p 126
Industrial Prices Inch Upward But A Runaway Isn't Likely, Dec 12 p 57
Industry Warms Up to Cold-Forming, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 14 p 143
Military Pushes New Offensive to Improve Machinery Buying, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 12 p 129
Modernizing Lot-Type Line Pays, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 5 p 57
Shock Forming Production Parts, July 25 p 66
Ushers Find More Jobs for N/C Tools, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 22 p 49
World Tool Competition Stiffens; Pressure Grows for Red Trade, by H. R. Neal, Oct 3 p 29

Machine Tools, Boring

Gun Drilling Shoots for Production Jobs, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 19 p 81

Machine Tools, Broach

Broaches Deliver Inside Curves, Sept 5 p 81

Machine Tools, Drilling

Can N/C Benefit Subcontractors? By R. H. Eshelman, Dec 26 p 41
Electron Beam Drills Deep Holes, by H. A. Nyenhuis, Aug 29 p 84
N/C Gets Prototypes Off to Fast Start, Nov 7 p 75
N/C Joins With Line Transfer to Make Versatile Machine, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 14 p 166

Machine Tools, Gear Cutting & Finishing

Hardened Gear Teeth Cut With Nylon, Nov 21 p 86
Peening Adds Life to Gears, Sept 26 p 142

Machine Tools, Grinding

Advanced Approach to Grinding Uses Constant Wheel Force, by A. W. Young, Sept 26 p 137
Big Grinder Pays Off on Small Shafts, Dec 5 p 156
Grinder Roughs and Finishes in One Tangential Pass, Dec 12 p 92

Machine Tools, Lathe

Tracer Lathe Hogs Out Forgings to Keep Jobber in the Black, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 88

Machine Tools, Milling

Dry Ice Speeds Milling Cuts, Nov 28 p 84
Feedback Machine Trims Pistons, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 28 p 80
N/C Tooling Demand Takes Off, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 21 p 48

Machinery

Bar Line Goes Full Speed Ahead, Sept 19 p 107
Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift from Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86
Rotary Swaging Eyes New Tasks, July 18 p 84
Vending Units Dispense Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 136
Vibrating Machine Rides on Air, Sept 19 p 110
Vibrators Tackle Polishing Jobs, Sept 19 p 104

Machinery, Agricultural

Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Why Farm Equipment Sales Boom, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 131

Machinery, Presses

Gaged Press Avoids Overloading, by R. A. Gibbons, Nov 14 p 164
Press Stamps Holes by the Acre, July 25 p 69
Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 7 p 51

Machinery, Punching & Shearing

Rolls Shear-Form Giant Tubes, Dec 12 p 89

Machining

Access Holes Cut by Plasma Arc, Nov 7 p 73
Automation Gets Flexible Touch, Aug 8 p 60
Can N/C Benefit Subcontractors? By R. H. Eshelman, Dec 26 p 41
Dry Ice Speeds Milling Cuts, Nov 28 p 84
How to Stay in the Chips With Refractory Alloys, Aug 22 p 66
Interest Booms for Gun Machining, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 57
Machining a Stainless Giant, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 26 p 121
Precise Machining Tightens Up in Controlled Pre-Fab Room, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 76
Spheres Turned to Millionth, Oct 17 p 90
Tracer Lathe Hogs Out Forgings to Keep Jobber in the Black, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 88
Vee Blocks Give Drilling 'Unavoidable' Precision, by A. W. Young, Dec 19 p 77
Where ECM and EDM Fit in Machining, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 69

Magnesium

Harvey to Construct Magnesium Plant, Dec 5 p 130
Magnesium Marketers Face Troubles, by F. J. Starin, Oct 24 p 43

Magnets

Magnets Speed Sheet Stacking, Dec 5 p 150

Main, Lafrenz & Co.:

Buy-or-Lease Decision Demands Expert Study, by R. R. Kay, Dec 12 p 72

Maintenance

Auto Men Eye Rebuilt Parts Line, Aug 8 p 33
Computer System Puts Squeeze on High Maintenance Costs, by J. H. Carl, Oct 24 p 71
Cut Handling Costs by Keeping Lift Trucks On-the-Move, by J. A. Draxler, July 18 p 88
Film Keeps Parts Tarnish-Free, Aug 1 p 64
Film Unveils Surface Roughness, Sept 19 p 106
Metal Powders Combat Wear, Aug 1 p 62
New Flux Saves Furnace Linings, Oct 17 p 98
Punched Cards Put Maintenance Under Tight Controls, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 5 p 41
Safety Needs Creative Approach, by R. R. Kay, July 18 p 66
Shot Blast Scrubs Freight Cars, Sept 12 p 172
Sure Bonds for Light Metals, Sept 5 p 84

Management

Are Crash Programs Necessary? Sept 26 p 123
Are Middle Managers Obsolete? Dec 26 p 43
Are the Programmers Happy? Sept 5 p 59
Business Change: Are You Really With It? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 28 p 120
Business Holiday Practices Change, Nov 14 p 145
Business Learns Political Ropes, Nov 28 p 61
CPA Can Aid You in Managing, Sept 19 p 83
Challenge Your Senior Salesmen, Oct 3 p 47
Cost Prevention Smooths Profit Path, by William H. Gatenby, Dec 26 p 44

Don't Smother the Innovator, Aug 22 p 51
Drive for More Sales and 'Profit Brought U. S. Steel Reshuffle, by G. J. McManus, Sept 26 p 105
Economists Should Make Trouble, Oct 17 p 71
Efficiency Is More Than a One-Man Job, by James P. Stewart, Aug 8 p 38
Engineers 'Manage' to Reach the Top, by R. R. Kay, Nov 7 p 50
Facts That Don't Add to Profits—And Some That Do, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Dec 5 p 140
Featherbedding in Management, by R. R. Kay, Aug 1 p 38
Find Absenteeism's Hidden Costs, by Henry Schindall, Dec 19 p 64
Holding Professionals Takes Understanding, by R. R. Kay, Nov 21 p 56
How Can Managers Correct Their Own Weaknesses? By J. D. Baxter, Nov 21 p 60
How's Your Real Estate? Sept 12 p 147
How to Integrate Rush Orders into Normal Production Runs, by W. F. Ashley, Oct 31 p 110
How to Manage an Economist, Sept 26 p 123
Industry Shuts Door on Nepotism, Nov 7 p 53
Is Sales Force Profit-Minded? Oct 31 p 89
Kaiser Solves Travel Problem, by R. R. Kay, Aug 29 p 62
Management Crisis Eased Through Sound Training Program, by T. M. Rohan, July 18 p 70
Managers Face People Problem, by F. J. Starin, Sept 26 p 108
Managers Who Don't Manage, Sept 12 p 147
Missile Maker Modifies Tools to Get 'On Stream' Fast, Nov 14 p 170
Overhead Control Means Profits, by R. R. Kay, July 25 p 46
Plan Makes Foremen Manage, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 1 p 42
Put Excess Capacity Back to Work, Nov 21 p 59
Ratios Pinpoint . . . . Competitive Weak Spots, Sept 12 p 148
Reaction Time Must Be Reduced, July 25 p 49
A Realistic Approach to Hiring Policies, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Dec 19 p 130
Relieving Pressure at the Top, Aug 8 p 37
Research Is Everybody's Business, Nov 14 p 145
Right-to-Manage Is Caught Up in Arbitration Crosswind, by G. J. McManus, Nov 21 p 41
Scientists as Administrators? July 11 p 71
Slacken Those Manager Reins, by George R. Desi, July 4 p 72
Specialists Aid Small Business, Sept 12 p 226
Steelmen Emphasize Versatility, by R. R. Kay, Aug 8 p 34
Supervisor's Role Must Expand, Oct 24 p 57
Supervisors Can Play on Profit Team, by H. F. Twamey, Sept 26 p 124
'Surgery' Can Cure Corporate Ills, by J. D. Baxter, Sept 19 p 84
Value Engineering Collars More Dollars, by R. R. Kay, Dec 19 p 60
Wanted: Creative Decisions, by R. R. Kay, July 4 p 66
What Manager Add to Growth, Aug 15 p 113
What Problem Solving Demands, Sept 19 p 83
What's Best Way to Get Teamwork? Dec 5 p 133
When Consultants Are Needed, Dec 19 p 63
Where Cost-Cutting Must Start, Aug 1 p 41
Women Desert Kitchen for Managerial Suite, by R. R. Kay, Dec 26 p 40

See also Industrial Relations

Mannesmann A. G.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Maremont Corp.:

Auto Men Eye Rebuilt Parts Line, Aug 8 p 33

Marketing

Accent Is on New Strategy Needs, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 24 p 55
Bethlehem Rebuts Squeeze Charges, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 21 p 45
Buy-or-Lease Decision Demands Expert Study, by R. R. Kay, Dec 12 p 72
Challenge Your Senior Salesmen, Oct 3 p 47
The Cost of Quality Is Highest—When You Don't Have It, by H. F. Jones, Aug 29 p 66
Diecasters Aim to Double Market, by F. J. Starin, Sept 12 p 131
Dual Distribution Probe Goes West, by R. W. Crosby, Sept 19 p 71
Ductile Iron Paces Casting Sales, Sept 5 p 48
EDP, Autos Spur Leasing Increase, Nov 14 p 243
EDP Betters LPM Dealer Relations, Dec 19 p 121
Ford Mixes Tractors With Cars, by H. F. Jones, July 11 p 67
Is Sales Force Profit-Minded? Oct 31 p 89
Special Know-How Lifts Company From Crowded Markets, by G. J. McManus, Oct 10 p 136
Taking Stock With a Survey, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 8 p 26
Vending Units Dispense Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 136
What Stamping Industry Needs, Aug 1 p 28

Martin Co.:

Explosives Shape Honeycomb, Oct 31 p 113
Putting Metal Shock to Work, by W. N. Redstreake, July 11 p 85
Sure Way to Quality—Zero Defects, by P. J. Cathey, Oct 3 p 48

Maser Optics, Inc.:

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

MIT (Lincoln Laboratory):

Computer Reads Design Sketches, Aug 29 p 79

Material Handling

Automatic Line Sorts Tinplate, July 25 p 64
Cut Handling Costs by Keeping Lift Trucks On-the-Move, by J. A. Draxler, July 18 p 88
Isotope Weighs Conveyor Loads, Sept 26 p 144
Line Forms Preassembled Sheet, by R. N. Redstreake, Oct 10 p 155
Magnets Speeds Sheet Stacking, Dec 5 p 150
Materials Handling Gets a Lift, Sept 26 p 147
'Mechanical Fly' Guides Cutting, Aug 22 p 69
Pushbuttons Cue Sheet Handling, Dec 12 p 99

Materials

Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Chemical 'Lock' Bonds Fittings, Nov 28 p 78
The Fallout from Space R & D, Sept 12 p 134
How Useful Are the Materials on the Moon's Surface? By R. H. Eshelman, July 4 p 92
Lubricant Cuts Drawing Costs, July 11 p 96
Materials Research Drive for New Products, Processes, by P. J. Cathey, July 11 p 72
New Flux Saves Furnace Linings, Oct 17 p 98
Nonwoven Fabrics Gain Strength, Dec 19 p 85
'Pickling' Steel Without Acid, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 26 p 140
Steel Trucks Reduce Weight to Gain Sales, by H. F. Jones, Nov 21 p 53
Tiny Powders Plug Metals Gap, Aug 8 p 56

Mauchly Associates, Inc.:

How to Integrate Rush Orders into Normal Production Runs, by W. F. Ashley, Oct 31 p 110

May-Fran Mfg. Co.:

Chips Go Through the Wringer, Oct 24 p 76

Maytag Co.:

Quality Control Tied in to Buying, July 18 p 121

Arthur G. McKee Co.:

Amanda Sets Blast Furnace Style, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 31 p 77

McLouth Steel Corp.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Melrose Mfg. Co.:

Stud Welding: A Tool for Design, Sept 26 p 150

Mesta Machine Co.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Metallizing

Metal Powders Combat Wear, Aug 1 p 62

Metallurgy

Alloy Analysis Goes Automatic, Aug 8 p 54
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Gases Seek New Ways to Expand, by F. J. Starin, Oct 31 p 90
How to Stay in the Chips With Refractory Alloys, Aug 22 p 66
Math Models Take Guesswork out of Alloy Design, by C. L. Kobrin, Sept 5 p 71
Metallograph Sheds New Light on Steel-Mill 'Blind Spots', Nov 28 p 75
Metals 'Sound Off' on Fatigue, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 19 p 97
New Tests for Steel Structures Insure Fracture-Safe Designs, Aug 22 p 63
Putting Metal Shock to Work, by W. N. Redstreake, July 11 p 85
Research Clears Away Fog in Sheet Metal Forming, July 11 p 92
Vibrating Machine Rides on Air, Sept 19 p 110

Metalworking Industry

Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, by R. D. Raddant, Dec 12 p 77
Forecast: Steel Distribution by Industries, Dec 26 p 55
Industrial Prices Inch Upward But a Runaway Isn't Likely, Dec 12 p 57
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
Military Pushes New Offensive to Improve Machinery Buying, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 12 p 129
New Alloys Shine at Metal Show, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 31 p 73
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65
Probing New Trends in Labor, by T. M. Rohan, Oct 17 p 58
Rations Pinpoint . . . Competitive Weak Spots, Sept 12 p 145
What Stamping Industry Needs, Aug 1 p 28

Metrology, See Standards

Michigan Chemical Corp.:

Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

Middle West Service Co.:

Where Cost-Cutting Must Start, Aug 1 p 41

Milling

Dry Ice Speeds Milling Cuts, Nov 28 p 84
Feedback Machine Trims Pistons, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 28 p 80

Milwaukee Gear Co.:

Tracer Lathe Hogs Out Forgings to Keep Jobber in the Black, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 88

Miniaturization

Drillmakers Tap Tiny Market, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 12 p 145
Vee Blocks Give Drilling 'Unavoidable' Precision, by A. W. Young, Dec 19 p 77

Mining

Can Ores Be Mined from Ocean Floor? By F. J. Starin, July 18 p 59

See also Ore, Ferrous

Minneapolis-Honeywell-Regulator Co.:

Is Sales Force Profit-Minded? Oct 31 p 89

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:

Adhesive Bonds Stainless Parts, Dec 19 p 86
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Charged Adhesive Cures Itself, Aug 29 p 88

Minster Machine Co.:

Gaged Press Avoids Overloading, by R. A. Gibbons, Nov 14 p 164
Mold Coating Raises Quality of As-Cast Steel Finishes, Dec 19 p 80
Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 7 p 51

Mitts & Merrill, Inc.:

Cutting Keyways Automatically, July 18 p 91

Mitsubishi Zosen:

Steel Coils Wound Into Vessels, Aug 29 p 20

Mobil Oil Co.:

Computer System Puts Squeeze on High Maintenance Costs, by J. H. Carl, Oct 24 p 71
Punched Cards Put Maintenance Under Tight Controls, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 5 p 41

Mobile Homes, See Automobiles & Trucks

Molding, Molds

Curved Mold Lowers Silhouette of Continuous Casting Line, by Raymond Shah, Aug 1 p 58
Exothermics Keep Metal Flowing to Increase Casting Yields, Nov 21 p 78
Mold Coating Raises Quality of As-Cast Steel Finishes, Dec 19 p 80
New Foundry Casts Nodular Iron, Aug 8 p 58

Molybdenum

Bearings Stand Up to High Heat as Metal and Sulfide Combine, July 4 p 88
Fasteners Take Thermal Beating Without Losing Their Grip, Sept 19 p 102
How to Stay in the Chips With Refractory Alloys, Aug 22 p 66

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:

Tracer Lathe Hogs Out Forgings to Keep Jobber in the Black, by R. H. Eshelman, July 11 p 88

Monsanto Chemical Co.:

Economists Should Make Trouble, Oct 17 p 71

Moog Servocontrols, Inc.:

Extending Vacations to Boost Profits, by J. J. McCafferty, Sept 26 p 109

Moore Products Co.:

Measuring Machines Tackle Finer Work, by R. H. Eshelman, July 18 p 67

Morse Chain Co.:

Challenge Your Senior Salesmen, Oct 3 p 47

Motors

Outboard Power Ebbs in Leisure Market, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 8 p 28
Will AC Power Dethrone DC? July 4 p 95

N

National Ass'n of Electrical Distributors

Get Answers From Employees, Sept 5 p 59

National Bureau of Standards

Electronics Modules Get Speedy Test, Dec 19 p 88

National Castings Co.:

Mounting Costs Spur Harder Line in New Contract Bargaining, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 19 p 65

National Electric Welding Machines Co.:

Welding Plays Production Role in Custom-Designed Lines, by R. R. Irving, Dec 5 p 147

National Homes Corp.:

$2 Billion Housing Jump Looms, by K. W. Bennett, July 11 p 57

National Industrial Conference Board

Are Crash Programs Necessary? Sept 26 p 123
Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Business Learns Political Ropes, Nov 28 p 61
Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, by R. D. Raddant, Dec 12 p 77
EDP, Autos Spur Leasing Increase, Nov 14 p 243
Executives Want Faster Growth, July 4 p 71
How Much Research Is Enough? Aug 29 p 65
. . . More Innovation Wanted, Oct 10 p 135

National Jet Co.:

Vee Blocks Give Drilling 'Unavoidable Precision, by A. W. Young, Dec 19 p 77

National Machinery Co.:

Industry Warms Up to Cold-Forming, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 14 p 143

National Metal Trades Assn.:

What's Best Way to Get Teamwork? Dec 5 p 133

National Patent Development Corp.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

National Research Corp.:

Tiny Powders Plug Metals Gap, Aug 8 p 56

National-Standard Co.:

'Pickling' Steel Without Acid, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 26 p 140
Stranded Spring Takes Shocks, Oct 3 p 71

National Steel Corp.:

Computer Runs Hot-Strip Mill at Speeds up to 3000 Fpm, Oct 31 p 108
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Nelson Stud Welding, See Gregory Industries

New Departure, See General Motors Corp.

New York Telephone Company:

Find Absenteeism's Hidden Costs, by Henry Schindall, Dec 19 p 64

Newport News Shipbuilding & Drydock Co.:

'Mechanical Fly' Guides Cutting, Aug 22 p 69

Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co.:

Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86

Nickel

Nickel Plating Speed Doubles, Oct 10 p 157

Noise, See Safety

Nonferrous Metallurgy

Copper Lowers Boom on Impurities, Dec 5 p 152

Nonferrous Metals

Calcium Is Built Up as a Reducing Agent, by F. J. Starin, Dec 26 p 30
St. Joseph Expands to Cut Producing Costs, July 25 p 105
Stockpile Policy Is Due for an Overhauling, by R. W. Crosby, Oct 3 p 33

See also individual metals

Nonferrous Metals, Bending & Forming

Dip Forming of Copper Rod, Oct 31 p 101
Electroforming Refractory Metals, Oct 10 p 158
Explosives Shape Honeycomb, Oct 31 p 113
Industry Warms Up to Cold-Forming, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 14 p 143
Research Clears Away Fog in Sheet Metal Forming, July 11 p 92

North American Aviation Corp.:

Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56

Northeastern University

Math Models Take Guesswork out of Alloy Design, by C. L. Kobrin, Sept 5 p 71

Northrop Corp.:

Safety Needs Creative Approach, by R. R. Kay, July 18 p 66

Norton Co.:

Abrasives Tumble Finer Finishes, by R. D. Anderson, Sept 5 p 76
Blades Take Risk Out of Dicing, Oct 24 p 78

See also National Research Co.

Charles F. Noyes Co.:

How's Your Real Estate? Sept 12 p 147

O

Office Equipment

New Equipment Up-Dates Offices, Nov 7 p 125

Ogden Corp.:

Reds Sell Size in Continuous Casting, by F. J. Starin, Aug 22 p 41

Ohio Drill & Tool Co.:

Drillmaker Taps Tiny Market, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 12 p 145

Ohio Seamless Tube Div. See Copperweld Steel Co.

Ohmart Corp.:

Isotope Weighs Conveyor Loads, Sept 26 p 144

Oilfield Equipment

Oil Goods Outlook Darkens for '64, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 21 p 46

Ontario Research Foundation

Jet Smelting of Iron Ore, Oct 3 p 62

Opinion Research Corp.:

Communications Blockers, Aug 29 p 65
Smash Communication Barriers, July 18 p 69

Optics

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

Orcon Corp.:

Nonwoven Fabrics Gain Strength, Dec 19 p 85

Ore

Can Ores Be Mined From Ocean Floor? By F. J. Starin, July 18 p 59

Ore, Beneficiation

Why the Swing to Richer Pellets? By T. M. Rohan, Nov 14 p 134
Will Kaiser Install Pelletizing Plant? By R. R. Kay, Oct 24 p 54

Ore, Ferrous

Jet Smelting of Iron Ore, Oct 3 p 62
Lakes Ore Fleet Fights Slump, by T. M. Rohan, July 4 p 57
Ore Boats End Fair Season, by T. M. Rohan, Dec 26 p 31
River of Iron Ore, by T. M. Rohan, Dec 5 p 117
U. S. Steel Reduces Ore Shipment Prices, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 15 p 103

Otis Elevator Co.:

Worker's Off-Job Life Surveyed, by R. R. Kay, Aug 15 p 110

Owens-Corning Fiberglass Co.:

Filament Winding Goes After Commercial Markets, by R. R. Irving, Nov 14 p 159
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

Oxygen

Gases Seek New Ways to Expand, by F. J. Starin, Oct 31 p 90
Oxygen Process Leaps Ahead, by G. J. McManus, Nov 28 p 48
Oxygen Puts Scrapmen to Rout, by Tom Campbell, Oct 24 p 41
What's at Stake in Oxygen Steel Suit, Oct 24 p 48

P

Packaging

Will Can Revolution Shake Packaging? By F. J. Starin, Nov 14 p 130

Paints & Painting

Aluminum Gains Double Coating in High-Speed Painting Line, Sept 12 p 170
How Paints Rate for Galvanized, Aug 8 p 55
Mold Coating Raises Quality of As-Cast Steel Finishes, Dec 19 p 80

Parish Pressed Steel Div., See Dana Corp.

Parker Rust Proof Div., See Hooker Chemical Corp.

Parsons Corp.:

Rolls Shear-Form Giant Tubes, Dec 12 p 89

Patents

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
New Patents, July 4 p 103; July 11 p 103; July 18 p 100; July 25 p 76; Aug 1 p 68; Aug 8 p 64; Aug 15 p 155; Aug 22 p 78; Aug 29 p 93; Sept 5 p 86; Sept 12 p 198; Sept 19 p 112; Sept 26 p 159; Oct 3 p 78; Oct 10 p 212; Oct 17 p 102; Oct 24 p 86; Oct 31 p 119; Nov 7 p 82; Nov 14; p 176; Nov 21 p 90; Nov 28 p 88; Dec 5 p 170; Dec 12 p 106; Dec 19 p 92
What's at Stake in Oxygen Steel Suit, Oct 24 p 48

Pechiney Enterprises Inc.:

Aluminum to Have Another Producer, July 4 p 56

Peening

Peening Adds Life to Gears, Sept 26 p 142

Percy, J. W.:

Monitoring Molten-Metal Baths, Oct 10 p 160

Perkin-Elmer Corp.:

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

Chas. Pfizer & Co.:

Calcium Is Built Up as a Reducing Agent, by F. J. Starin, Dec 26 p 30

Philips Electronics Instruments Co.:

TV Looks Through Moving Parts, Sept 5 p 78

Phoenix Steel Corp.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Photography

Film Unveils Surface Roughness, Sept 19 p 106
Reusable Plate Retains Images, Aug 15 p 136

Pipes, Tubes

Rolls Shear-Form Giant Tubes, Dec 12 p 89
Scope Reconstructs Flaws in Tubes, Dec 12 p 101
Seamless and Welded Tubing: How Do They Co-Exist? By C. L. Kobrin, Oct 17 p 92

Pipelines

Electrical Strip Heats Fluids, Oct 3 p 72

Pittsburgh Corning Corp.:

Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.:

Special Know-How Lifts Company From Crowded Markets, by G. J. McManus, Oct 10 p 136

Plant Equipment

Military Pushes New Offensive to Improve Machinery Buying, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 12 p 129
Steel Coils Wound Into Vessels, Aug 29 p 90

Plant Location

Water Problems Grow Drop by Drop, by R. R. Kay, Oct 31 p 86

Plastics

Autos Step Up Fiber Glass Use, by H. F. Jones, Nov 14 p 141
Electroforming Makes Headway With Bigger Metal Shapes, Aug 8 p 49
Exothermics Keep Metal Flowing to Increase Casting Yields, Nov 21 p 78
Extrusion Gives Thermosets New Freedom in Design, by A. W. Young, July 25 p 61
Filament Winding Goes After Commercial Markets, by R. R. Irving, Nov 14 p 159
Hardened Gear Teeth Cut With Nylon, Nov 21 p 86
'Hot Spot' Method Foams Plastics, Dec 12 p 100
Laminates Tailored for Design, Oct 24 p 84
Materials Research Drive for New Products, Processes, by P. J. Cathey, July 11 p 72
Metal Strip Gets Plastic Coat, Sept 12 p 169
Plastic and Gravel Form Tools, Aug 15 p 135
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65
Plastics Mold Top Growth Rate, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 28 p 45
Plastic Spray Protects Metals, Oct 3 p 66
Steel Trucks Reduce Weight to Gain Sales, by H. F. Jones, Nov 21 p 55

Plates, Sheets, Strip

All-Position Method Welds Thick Plate, Dec 12 p 102
Alphatized Steel: Will Mills Sell It? By J. J. McCafferty, July 18 p 57
Aluminum Gains Double Coating in High-Speed Painting Line, Sept 12 p 170
Automatic Line Sorts Tinplate, July 25 p 64
Computer Runs Hot-Strip Mill at Speeds up to 3000 Fpm, Oct 31 p 108
Control Tinning Line Variables to Keep Strip Speed Steady, by A. P. Bock, Oct 3 p 64
Explosives Clad Large Plates, Oct 17 p 96
Hardness Gaged as Strip Flies By, by H. J. Hansen, Jr., Nov 21 p 73
Hardness Gaged 'On the Fly', Sept 19 p 108
High-Strength Steel Blasted to Shape, Dec 5 p 160
Line 'Pulls' Wrinkles From Coil Strip, Dec 19 p 84
Magnets Speed Sheet Stacking, Dec 5 p 150
Press Stamps Holes by the Acre, July 25 p 69
Pushbuttons Cue Sheet Handling, Dec 12 p 99
Research Clears Away Fog in Sheet Metal Forming, July 11 p 92
Salt Bath Speeds Strip Output, July 25 p 68
Sheet Importers Eye Midwest, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 64
Six-Stand Rolling Mill Steps Up Coil Stock Production Rates, Dec 19 p 82
Special Know-How Lifts Company from Crowded Markets, by G. J. McManus, Oct 10 p 136
Upsurge for Galvanized Perils Supply-Demand Balance, by G. J. McManus, Aug 22 p 35

Pollution, Air

Steel Process Eyes All-Cold Charges, Nov 21 p 82

Polymer Corp.:

Hardened Gear Teeth Cut With Nylon, Nov 21 p 86

H. K. Porter, Inc.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Potter Instrument Co.:

Points and Surfaces Checked by Probes, Nov 14 p 172

Powdered Metals

Metal Powders Combat Wear, Aug 1 p 62
Pressure Bonding Tames Powders, by R. R. Irving, Oct 17 p 85
Tiny Powders Plug Metals Gap, Aug 8 p 56

Power

Allis-Chalmers Claims Lower-Cost Fuel Cell, Sept 19 p 73
Atom Power Gets Commercial Boost, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 19 p 51
Civilian Atom Moves Another Step Ahead, by K. W. Bennett, July 11 p 60
The Fallout from Space R & D, Sept 12 p 134
Fluid Power Sales Flow Smoothly, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 24 p 46
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
Ravenswood Causes Nuclear Reaction, by F. J. Starin, Nov 28 p 50
$7.1 Billion for Gas Expansion, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 22 p 40
Will AC Power Dethrone DC? July 4 p 95

Precision Welder & Flexopress Co.:

Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 7 p 51

Premier Steel Mills Ltd.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Presswork

Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, by R. D. Raddant, Dec 12 p 77
Gaged Press Avoids Overloading, by R. A. Gibbons, Nov 14 p 164
Press Stamps Holes by the Acre, July 25 p 69
Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 7 p 51
What Stamping Industry Needs, Aug 1 p 28

Prices

Alcoa Launches Two New Market Moves, Nov 21 p 44
Aluminum Under Fire in Dual Price Probe, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 14 p 129
Behind Aluminum Price Hike, by F. J. Starin, Oct 3 p 32
Behind Aluminum's 'World Price', by F. J. Starin, Oct 10 p 119
Bethlehem Rebuts Squeeze Charges, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 21 p 45
Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Cold Bars Ignite Hot Price Battle, Nov 21 p 117
Cost Factors Force Fastener Prices Up, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 1 p 27
Dual Distribution Probe Goes West, by R. W. Crosby, Sept 19 p 71
Industrial Prices Inch Upward But a Runaway Isn't Likely, Dec 12 p 57
Industry Wonders What's Behind New Probe Into Steel Prices, by R. W. Crosby, Oct 31 p 71
Is Aluminum Ingot Price Hike Inevitable? Aug 8 p 87
Lower Rebar Prices Curb Imports, by G. J. McManus, Dec 19 p 52
More Aluminum Prices Will Rise, by F. J. Starin, July 18 p 55
New 'Watchdog' Probes Metal Price Hikes, Oct 17 p 60
Pressure Builds for Price Hikes But Many Wouldn't Stick, Aug 29 p 49
Price Controls on Steel Suggested, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 29 p 54
Price Jockeying Returns to Stainless, by G. J. McManus, Aug 22 p 39
The Price Squeeze: No Easy Way Out for Industry! By Eugene C. Beaudet, Sept 5 p 120
Reynolds Makes First Move, Ups Ingot Price, Sept 26 p 179
Sharp Bidding for Foreign Ores Help Boost Lead-Zinc Prices, by F. J. Starin, Aug 8 p 23
Steelmakers Kick Up Price Dust, by G. J. McManus, Oct 10 p 117
Steel War Shapes Up in the Midwest, by Tom Campbell, Nov 14 p 146
Tin Price Climb May Nose-Dive, by F. J. Starin, Nov 7 p 38
U. S. Claims Castings Price Fix, by R. W. Crosby, July 11 p 61
Zinc Prices Rise on Strong Auto Demand, Aug 1 p 91

Process Control

Computer Runs Hot-Strip Mill at Speeds up to 3000 Fpm, Oct 31 p 108
Feedback Signals Link Melter to Oxygen Steelmaking, by Bernard Blum, Nov 21 p 84
Instruments Chart Rapid Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 70
Six-Stand Rolling Mill Steps Up Coil Stock Production Rates, Dec 19 p 82

Processor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:

Can Process Suppliers Buck Trend? By F. J. Starin, Dec 12 p 63

Production Steel Co.:

Materials Handling Gets a Lift, Sept 26 p 147

Properzi, Ilario

Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86

Purchasing

A-L Emphasizes Buying Ethics, Dec 5 p 213
Central Buying Payoff Is Big, Aug 8 p 89
Close Ties Needed With Engineering, Aug 22 p 97
Futures Contracts Can Save Profits, July 25 p 107
International Committee, July 11 p 129
Quality and Cost: The Vital Areas, Oct 10 p 239
Quality Control Tied in to Buying, July 18 p 121
Rotation Creates Versatile Buyers, Dec 26 p 78
Sell Vendors on Value Analysis, Sept 19 p 139
Turnkey Buying Is Key to Value, Sept 26 p 181
Vendor Relations Can Slash Costs, July 11 p 129
Vitalize Industry Via Competition, July 4 p 129
Workshop Hails 'Buying Research', Nov 28 p 111

Purchasing, Government

Cadmium Users Want More Stockpile Sales, Sept 5 p 109
Defense Emphasizes Cost Control, by R. R. Kay, Oct 17 p 68
Industry Raps Stockpile Bill, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 7 p 37
Is Our Research Emphasis Getting Out of Whack? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Sept 12 p 234
Lockheed Tops Defense Contractors in '63, Dec 12 p 62
Military Pushes New Offensive to Improve Machinery Buying, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 12 p 129
Pentagon Offers Adjustment Aid, by R. W. Crosby, Dec 19 p 49
Pentagon Uses Profit for Performance Plan, Aug 15 p 101
Stockpile Policy Is Due for an Overhauling, by R. W. Crosby, Oct 3 p 33
U. S. Wants Competitive Bidding, by R. W. Crosby, July 25 p 36
Will Test Ban Affect Industry? By R. W. Crosby, Aug 8 p 29
Will U. S. Government Relax It's Tug-of-War with Business? By R. W. Crosby, July 11 p 55

Q

Quaker State Metals, See Howe Sound Co.

Quality Control

The Cost of Quality Is Highest—When You Don't Have It, by H. F. Jones, Aug 29 p 66
Quality Control Tied in to Buying, July 18 p 121
Sure Way to Quality—Zero Defects, by P. J. Cathey, Oct 3 p 48

R

R&D, See Science & Research

Railroad Equipment

Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Rails Switch Buying to Rapid Track, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 120
Shot Blast Scrubs Freight Cars, Sept 12 p 172
Stainless: Will the 200's Do? Aug 29 p 86

Railroads

Aluminum and Steel Can Do It, Why Not the Rails? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Aug 1 p 102
Does New Emphasis Threaten Future Labor Talks? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Oct 3 p 110
How Many Other Feather Beds Need Changing, Too? By Eugene C. Beaudet, July 18 p 130
JFK Wants to Dump Rail Dispute on ICC, July 25 p 35
Rail Issue Forced to the Deadline, Aug 29 p 51
Rail Strike Runs Into Detour, But Still May Cripple Industry, July 18 p 53
Rail Unions Don't Buy Decision, Dec 5 p 121
Rails Switch Buying to Rapid Track, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 120

Rails

C F & I Introduce Oxygen Steel Rails to the West, Aug 8 p 34

Reaming

Interest Booms for Gun Machining, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 57

Recruitment

A Realistic Approach to Hiring, Policies, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Dec 19 p 130

Refractories

Big Changes Hit Refractories, by G. J. McManus, Aug 15 p 102
Cellular Materials, by C. L. Kobrin, Oct 10 p 147
Chase Rhenium Gets High Temperature Sintering Furnace, Sept 5 p 109
Electroforming Refractory Metals, Oct 10 p 158
Fasteners Take Thermal Beating Without Losing Their Grip, Sep 19 p 102
Gun Drilling Shoots for Production Jobs, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 19 p 81
How to Stay in the Chips With Refractory Alloys, Aug 22 p 66
New Flux Saves Furnace Linings, Oct 17 p 98
Silica-Free Bonds Add Strength to Basic Refractory Brick, by J. E. Sandford, Oct 31 p 106
Ultrapure Tungsten Shapes by Gas, Nov 7 p 78

See also individual refractories

Reliance Steel & Aluminum Co.:

Pushbuttons Cue Sheet Handling, Dec 12 p 99

Republic Aviation Corp.:

Fasteners Take Thermal Beating Without Losing Their Grip, Sept 19 p 102
Plastic and Gravel Form Tools, Aug 15 p 135

Republic Steel Corp.:

Electronic Inspector Checks Billets, Nov 21 p 83
How Paints Rate for Galvanized, Aug 8 p 55
Magnetic Stirring Under Vacuum Churns Out Steel Impurities, by C. L. Kobrin, July 4 p 90

Reynolds Metals Co.:

Behind Aluminum Price Hike, by F. J. Starin, Oct 3 p 32
Ideas for Quenching Aluminum, by O. R. Singleton, Jr., Aug 22 p 72
Quench-Aging Makes Headway With 6061 Aluminum, by O. R. Singleton, Jr., Dec 12 p 94
$2 Billion Housing Jump Looms, by K. W. Bennett, July 11 p 57

Rheem Manufacturing Co.:

'Surgery' Can Cure Corporate Ills, by J. D. Baxter, Sept 19 p 84

Roanoke Electric Steel Corp.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Continuous Casting Logs High Yields, Sept 26 p 146

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:

Plan Makes Foremen Manage, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 1 p 42

Roblin-Seaway Industries, Inc.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:

Line Forms Preassembled Sheet, by W. N. Redstreake, Oct 10 p 155

Roding Electric Co.:

Test Tunes In Tensile Properties, Aug 1 p 60

Rogers Corp.:

Precision Dies Stamp Circuits, by N. L. Greenman, Aug 15 p 133

Rolling Mills

Computer Runs Hot-Strip Mill at Speeds up to 3000 Fpm, Oct 31 p 108
Line Forms Preassembled Sheet, by W. N. Redstreake, Oct 10 p 155
Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86
Six-Stand Rolling Mill Steps Up Coil Stock Production Rates, Dec 19 p 82

Royal McBee Corp.:

Put Excess Cacapity Back to Work, Nov 21 p 59

Rust Engineering Co.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

S

Sames USA, Inc.:

Plastic Spray Protects Metals, Oct 3 p 66

Safety

New Tests for Steel Structures Insure Fracture-Safe Designs, Aug 22 p 63
Noise: A Million Dollar Headache, by R. R. Kay, Aug 22 p 48
'Pickling' Steel Without Acid, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 26 p 140
Safety Needs Creative Approach, by R. R. Kay, July 18 p 66

St. Joseph Lead Co.:

St. Joseph Expands to Cut Producing Costs, July 25 p 105

Sciaky Bros., Inc.:

EB Welding: A Commercial Tool? By K. J. Miller & Toshio Takenaka, Sept 19 p 100

Science & Research

Can Steel's Suppliers Shift with Time? By G. J. McManus, Nov 28 p 62
Do Builders Miss Out on R & D? By R. H. Eshelman, Oct 17 p 69
Don't Neglect Tooling Research, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 8 p 35
The Fallout from Space R & D, Sept 12 p 134
Heated Debate Rages Over U. S. Tool Research "Lag", by R. H. Eshelman, July 25 p 51
How Much Research Is Enough? Aug 29 p 65
How Useful Are the Materials on the Moon's Surface? By R. H. Eshelman, July 4 p 92
Is Our Research Emphasis Getting Out of Whack? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Sept 12 p 234
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
Materials Research Drive for New Products, Processes, by P. J. Cathey, July 11 p 72
Production R & D Bustles Abroad, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 10 p 133
R & D Waste: How to Curtail It, by R. R. Kay, Oct 3 p 44
Research Is Everybody's Business, Nov 14 p 145
Soviet Plating Advances, Oct 24 p 79
Steel Process Eyes All-Cold Charges, Nov 21 p 82
What Will Boost Sales of U. S. Tool Builders, Dec 5 p 120

Schach Steel Construction Co.:

Bethlehem Rebuts Squeeze Charges, by R. W. Crosby, Nov 21 p 45

Scrap

Chips Go Through the Wringer, Oct 24 p 76
Market Surplus Aids Scrap Buyer, Dec 12 p 131
Oxygen Puts Scrapmen to Rout, by Tom Campbell, Oct 24 p 41

Secondo Mona (Milan)

Grinder Roughs and Finishes in One Tangential Pass, Dec 12 p 92

Security First National Bank

Growing Pains May Cause Job Headaches, by R. R. Kay, Nov 14 p 142

Selas Corp.:

'All-Purpose' Line for Galvanizing, Aug 29 p 88
Fast Heat Treat Bans Scale, Sept 26 p 148

Shakeproof Div., See Illinois Tools Works, Inc.

Shallenberger, John:

How Can Managers Correct Their Own Weaknesses? By J. D. Baxter, Nov 21 p 60

Sharon Steel Corp.:

Kaldo Operations Reveal Progress in Lining Life, Scrap Charges, Oct 17 p 88

Sheffield Corp.:

Measuring Machines Tackle Finer Work, by R. H. Eshelman, July 18 p 67
Precise Machining Tightens Up in Controlled Pre-Fab Room, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 76

Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd.:

Steel Process Eyes All-Cold Charges, Nov 21 p 82

Shelton Iron & Steel Co.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Sherritt-Gordon Mines, Ltd.:

Tiny Powders Plug Metals Gap, Aug 8 p 56

Shipbuilding

All-Position Method Welds Thick Plate, Dec 12 p 102
'Mechanical Fly' Guides Cutting, Aug 22 p 69
Outboard Power Ebbs in Leisure Market, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 8 p 28

Sieverts Kabelverk:

Mass Producers Join Big Swing to High-Frequency Welding, Aug 29 p 82

Sinclair Oil Corp.:

Oil Goods Outlook Darkens for '64, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 21 p 46

A. O. Smith Corp.:

Sell Vendors on Value Analysis, Sept 19 p 139

Snyder Corp.:

Feedback Machine Trims Pistons, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 28 p 80

Soldering

Solder Squirted into Can Seams, Sept 5 p 82
Sure Bond for Light Metals, Sept 5 p 84

Southwestern (Sweco) Engineering Co.:

Vibrators Tackle Polishing Jobs, Sept 19 p 104

Southwire Co.:

Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86

Spaulding Fibre Co.:

Laminates Tailored for Design, Oct 24 p 84

Springs

Vibrating Machine Rides on Air, Sept 19 p 110

Stainless Steel

Adhesive Bonds Stainless Parts, Dec 19 p 86
Buffng Bans Surface Corrosion, July 18 p 92
Heat Treat Improves Properties of High-Strength Stainless, by R. H. Kaltenhauser, Nov 14 p 162
How Stainless Blades Are Made, by L. S. Harrow, July 11 p 94
Machining a Stainless Giant, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 26 p 121
Price Jockeying Returns to Stainless, by G. J. McManus, Aug 22 p 39
Salt Bath Speeds Strip Output, July 25 p 68
Stainless Issue Still in Doubt, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 15 p 100
Stainless Slices into Razor Market, by J. J. McCafferty, Sept 5 p 47
Stainless: Will the 200's Do? Aug 29 p 86

Stamping, See Presswork

Stamping Industry

Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61

Standard Products Company:

Adhesive Bonds Stainless Parts, Dec 19 p 86

Standards

Computers Replace Stopwatches, by F. J. Starin, Sept 19 p 67
Measuring Machines Tackle Finer Work, by R. H. Eshelman, July 18 p 67
Shaving Custom-Product Costs, by E. B. Severs, Jr., Aug 22 p 70

Star Cutter Co.:

Interest Booms for Gun Machining, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 57

Steel

Bearings Get New Odds on Survival, by C. L. Kobrin, Nov 28 p 71
ECSC Postpones Tariff Hike, by Werner Zwick, Dec 12 p 59
Forecast: Steel Distribution by Industries, Dec 26 p 55
Hedge Buying Was Moderate, Aug 15 p 99
Ultrahigh-Strength Steel Bows, July 25 p 72

Steel, Bending & Forming

High-Strength Steel Blasted to Shape, Dec 5 p 160
Industry Warms Up to Cold-Forming, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov. 14 p 143
Research Clears Away Fog in Sheet Metal Forming, July 11 p 92

Steel, Treatment

'Pickling' Steel Without Acid, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 26 p 140

Steel Co. of Wales

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:

Pads Isolate Forging Shock, Aug 22 p 74

Steel Industry

Building up—Big, Busy Fourth Quarter, Sept 5 p 61
Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, by R. D. Raddant, Dec 12 p 77
Cort Alerts Industry to Dumping Threat, by R. R. Kay, Nov 28 p 50
Do Big Two Plan Western Expansion? By R. R. Kay, Sept 12 p 144
Dual Distribution Probe Goes West, by R. W. Crosby, Sept 19 p 71
Earnings Stir Mixed Emotions, by R. D. Raddant, Nov 7 p 42
ECM: Trying Times in Steel Are Ahead, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 7 p 54
Farwest Steel Gain Set at 5 Pct, by R. R. Kay, Sept 19 p 80
Freight Rate Probe: Against the Tide? Sept 26 p 111
Has Steel Set the Stage for a Spending Splurge? By G. J. McManus, Dec 5 p 118
Industry Wonders What's Behind New Probe Into Steel Prices, by R. W. Crosby, Oct 31 p 71
Is Foreign Steel Buying Wrong? Oct 17 p 127
Managers Get Tough With Unions, by G. J. McManus, Oct 24 p 39
Mounting Costs Spur Harder Line in New Contract Bargaining, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 19 p 65
Officials Are Working Overtime as Extended Vacations Begin, by G. J. McManus, Dec 26 p 25
Price Controls on Steel Suggested, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 29 p 54
Sheet Importers Eye Midwest, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 64
Steel Takes Aid Plea to the Top, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 29 p 52
Steel Users Aim for 65-Day Supply, Nov 14 p 133
Steel War Shapes Up in the Midwest, by Tom Campbell, Nov 14 p 146
Steelmakers' Joy Is Short Lived, by R. D. Raddant, Aug 8 p 25
Steelmakers Kick Up Price Dust, by G. J. McManus, Oct 10 p 117
Steelmen Emphasize Versatility, by R. R. Kay, Aug 8 p 34
Surging Costs, Slimmer Profits Harass Foreign Steelmakers, by G. J. McManus, Oct 17 p 53
Too Much Steel in the Midwest? By K. W. Bennett, Oct 3 p 34
Top World Steelmakers, Dec 26 p 29
Warehouse Forecasts on Target, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 5 p 43
What Formula Made Human Relations Approach Work? By G. J. McManus, July 25 p 33
Wild Inventory Swings Tamed, by G. J. McManus, Sept 19 p 68
Will New Steel Labor Pact Set Trend for Other Industries? By G. J. McManus, July 4 p 53
Will Steel Import Tide Recede? By G. J. McManus, Sept 5 p 46

Steelmaking

Can Steel's Suppliers Shift With Time? By G. J. McManus, Nov 28 p 62
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Crumbling Insulation Cuts Ingot Handling, Nov 14 p 169
Feedback Signals Link Melter to Oxygen Steelmaking, by Bernard Blum, Nov 21 p 84
Hot-Blast Cupola Makes Iron Fast, Nov 21 p 47
Kaldo Operations Reveal Progress in Lining Life, Scrap Charges, Oct 17 p 88
Low - Cost Rotating Furnace Makes Pig Iron Directly, Oct 31 p 104
Magnetic Stirring Under Vacuum Churns Out Steel Impurities, by C. L. Kobrin, July 4 p 90
Monitoring Molten-Metal Baths, Oct 10 p 160
Oxygen Process Leaps Ahead, by G. J. McManus, Nov 28 p 48
Oxygen Puts Scrapmen to Rout, by Tom Campbell, Oct 24 p 41
Quality in Quantity by Vacuum Steel Unit, Nov 28 p 49
Steel Process Eyes All-Cold Charges, Nov 21 p 82

Stewart-Warner Corp.:

Hydrogen Deep Freeze Readied, by R. R. Kay, Sept 5 p 56

F. J. Stokes Corp.:

Magnetic Stirring Under Vacuum Churns Out Steel Impurities, by C. L. Kobrin, July 4 p 90
Quality in Quantity by Vacuum Steel Unit, Nov 28 p 49

Stolle Corp.:

Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 7 p 51

Stora Kopparsbergs AB:

Low-Cost Rotating Furnace Makes Pig Iron Directly, Oct 31 p 104

Structural Steel

Low-Alloy Steels Make the Grade, by G. J. McManus, Sept 19 p 72
New Tests for Steel Structures Insure Fracture-Safe Designs, Aug 22 p 63
Zinc Coating Blasted on Steel, by J. E. Sandford

Studebaker Corp.:

Line Forms Preassembled Sheet, by W. N. Redstreake, Oct 10 p 155
Studebaker Shifts Automaking to Canada, Dec 12 p 65
Studebaker Styles Its Way Up, by H. F. Jones, Sept 26 p 119
Studebaker to Become an Import, by H. F. Jones, Dec 19 p 59
Studebaker Tries New Line, by H. F. Jones, Dec 5 p 129

Sued-West-Chemie

Extrusion Gives Thermosets New Freedom in Design, by A. W. Young, July 25 p 61

Sunbeam Equipment Corp.:

Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56

Sun Oil Corp:

Machining a Stainless Giant, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 26 p 121

Swaging, See Forging

T

Tantalum

How to Stay in the Chips With Refractory Alloys, Aug 22 p 66
They Sell More Than Products, by J. D. Baxter, Oct 24 p 58

Tariffs, See Foreign Trade

Taxation

PAs Link Growth to Tax Cut, Oct 3 p 101
Tax Bill Would Aid Industry, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 22 p 38
Tax Cuts: What Happened to Reforms? By Eugene C. Beaudet, Sept 26 p 190
Three Antitrust Bills Are 'First Installment', by R. W. Crosby, Sept 12 p 135

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:

Line Forms Preassembled Sheet, by W. N. Redstreake, Oct 10 p 155

Technic, Inc.:

Film Keeps Parts Tarnish-Free, Aug 1 p 64

Tecumseh Products Co.:

Gaged Press Avoids Overloading, by R. A. Gibbons, Nov 14 p 164

Teledictor Ltd.:

Automatic Line Sorts Tinplate, July 25 p 64

Television

TV Looks Through Moving Parts, Sept 5 p 78

Testing & Inspection

Electronic Inspector Checks Billets, Nov 21 p 83
Electronic Modules Get Speedy Test, Dec 19 p 88
Film Unveils Surface Roughness, Sept 19 p 106
Hardness Gaged as Strip Flies By, by H. J. Hansen, Jr., Nov 21 p 73
Hardness Gaged 'On the Fly', Sept 19 p 108
Measuring Machines Tackle Finer Work, by R. H. Eshelman, July 18 p 67
Metallograph Sheds New Light on Steel-Mill 'Blind Spots', Nov 28 p 75

Metals 'Sound Off' on Fatigue, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 19 p 97
New Tests for Steel Structures Insure Fracture-Safe Designs, Aug 22 p 63
Points and Surfaces Checked by Probes, Nov 14 p 172
Precise Machining Tightens Up in Controlled Pre-Fab Room, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 76
Scope Reconstructs Flaws in Tubes, Dec 12 p 101
TV Looks Through Moving Parts, Sept 5 p 78
Test Tunes In Tensile Properties, Aug 1 p 60
Vibrating Machine Rides on Air, Sept 19 p 110

Thermatool, See American Machine & Foundry Co.

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.:

Can Aerospace Survive in Peace? By R. R. Kay, Dec 5 p 130
Punched Cards Put Maintenance Under Tight Controls, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 5 p 41

Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd.:

Reusable Plate Retains Images, Aug 15 p 136

Tin

Tin Price Climb May Nose-Dive, by F. J. Starin, Nov 7 p 38
U. S. Surplus Tin Sales Irk Industry, Aug 29 p 113

Tinplate

Automatic Line Sorts Tinplate, July 25 p 64
Control Tinning Line Variables to Keep Strip Speed Steady, by A. P. Bock, Oct 3 p 64
Is Tinplate in Sales Trouble? By K. W. Bennett, July 18 p 56

Tools

Drillmaker Taps Tiny Market, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 12 p 145
Electroforming Makes Headway With Bigger Metal Shapes, Aug 8 p 49
Fastener Drills, Taps and Secures Auto Parts on Assembly Line, by A. W. Steinborn, Nov 7 p 76
Plastic and Gravel Form Tools, Aug 15 p 135

Tools, Cutting

Blades Take Risk Out of Dicing, Oct 24 p 78
Cutting Keyways Automatically, July 18 p 91
Cutting Tools Stage Comeback, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 31 p 87
Electron Beam Drills Deep Holes, by H. A. Nyenhuis, Aug 29 p 84
Hardened Gear Teeth Cut With Nylon, Nov 21 p 86
How Stainless Blades Are Made, by L. S. Harrow, July 11 p 94
Interest Booms for Gun Machining, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 21 p 57
'Mechanical Fly' Guides Cutting, Aug 22 p 69
Spheres Turned to Millionth, Oct 17 p 90
Tooling Guidelines Put Superalloys in Line for Smoother Cuts, Dec 12 p 96

Tractors

Ford Mixes Tractors With Cars, by H. F. Jones, July 11 p 67

Trailers, See Automobiles & Trucks

Training Programs

Here Are Some "Giveaways" That Make Sense, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 21 p 126
Instruments Chart Rapid Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 70
Management Crisis Eased Through Sound Training Program, by T. M. Rohan, July 18 p 70
Managers Face People Problem, by F. J. Starin, Sept 26 p 108
More Schools Train Machine Specialists, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 15 p 111
Plan Makes Foremen Manage, by T. M. Rohan, Aug 1 p 42
Retraining Adds to Skills Pool, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 26 p 107

Transportation

Air Freight Lines Ride Jet Stream to Higher Profits, by F. J. Starin, Aug 1 p 25
Aluminum Wins Promotion in Defense Weapons Buying, by R. W. Crosby, Aug 15 p 97
Lakes Ore Fleet Fights Slump, by T. M. Rohan, July 4 p 57

Triax Co.:

Pushbuttons Cue Sheet Handling, Dec 12 p 99

Tri-Point Industries, Inc.:

Metal Strip Gets Plastic Coat, Sept 12 p 169

TRG, Inc.:

Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

Tungsten

How to Stay in the Chips With Refractory Alloys, Aug 22 p 66
Ultrapure Tungsten Shaped by Gas, Nov 7 p 78

Turbines

Calcium Is Built Up as a Reducing Agent, by F. J. Starin, Dec 26 p 30

Turner, Dr. John A.:

Relieving Pressure at the Top, Aug 8 p 37

U

Unemployment, See Labor

Union Carbide Corp.:

Access Holes Put by Plasma Arc, Nov 7 p 73
Electroforming Refractory Metals, Oct 10 p 158
Gases Seek New Ways to Expand, by F. J. Starin, Oct 31 p 90
Hydrogen Deep-Freeze Readied, by R. R. Kay, Sept 5 p 56
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65
Tiny Powders Plug Metals Gap, Aug 8 p 56
Screw Stock Machines Easier With Low-Silicon Additive, July 25 p 70
Why Bother About Motivation? Oct 10 p 135

Unistrut Corp.:

Mass Producers Join Big Swing to High Frequency Welding, Aug 29 p 82

U.S.S.R.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Production R & D Bustles Abroad, by R. H. Eshelman, Oct 10 p 133
Reds Sell Size in Continuous Casting, by F. J. Starin, Aug 22 p 41
Russia to Wind Up Casting Pact Details, Nov 21 p 49
Soviet Plating Advances, Oct 24 p 79
World Tool Competition Stiffens; Pressure Grows for Red Trade, by H. R. Neal, Oct 3 p 29

United Aircraft Corp.:

EB Welding Leaves the Vacuum, by R. R. Irving, Oct 3 p 59
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

United Kingdom

Don't Neglect Tooling Research, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 8 p 35
What Britain's Bid for ECM Entry Is All About, by Eugene C. Beaudet, Nov 7 p 134

United Shoe Machinery Corp.:

Solder Squirted into Can Seams, Sept 5 p 82
Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 7 p 51

U. S. Casting Corp.:

Reds Sell Size in Continuous Casting, by F. J. Starin, Aug 22 p 41

U. S. Metal Refining Co., See American Metal Climax Inc.

U. S. Steel Corp.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Do Big Two Plan Western Expansion? By R. R. Kay, Sept 12 p 144
Drive for More Sales and Profit Brought U. S. Steel Reshuffle, by G. J. McManus, Sept 26 p 106
Hardness Gaged as Strip Flies By, by H. J. Hansen, Jr., Nov 21 p 73
How Paints Rate for Galvanized, Aug 8 p 55
Six-Stand Rolling Mill Steps Up Coil Stock Production Rates, Dec 19 p 82
Stock Controls Pose Challenge, Aug 15 p 181

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:

Buffing Bans Surface Corrosion, July 18 p 92
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

V

Vacuum Technology

Adjustable Bars Back Up Welds, Nov 28 p 82
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Degassing Fills Quality Vacuum, by G. J. McManus, Sept 5 p 44
EB Welding Leaves the Vacuum, by R. R. Irving, Oct 3 p 59
Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56
Magnetic Stirring Under Vacuum Churns Out Steel Impurities, by C. L. Kobrin, July 4 p 90
Quality in Quantity by Vacuum Steel Unit, Nov 28 p 49
Superclean Melting by Induction, Oct 31 p 114

Valves

Machining a Stainless Giant, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 26 p 121
N/C Joins With Line Transfer to Make Versatile Machine, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 14 p 166

Vermont Technical Institute:

More Schools Train Machine Specialists, by R. H. Eshelman, Aug 15 p 111

Vertohort, See Lee Wilson Co.

Vibro-Equipment Div., See Southwestern Engineering Co.

Vickers, Inc.:

N/C Joins With Line Transfer to Make Versatile Machine, by R. H. Eshelman, Nov 14 p 166

Vitro Laboratory

Tiny Powders Plug Metals Gap, Aug 8 p 56

Volkswagen

VW Builds to Catch Demand, by H. F. Jones, Oct 10 p 131

Van Moos'sche Eisenwerke:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Curved Mold Lowers Silhouette of Continuous Casting Line, by Raymond Shah, Aug 1 p 58

Voss Engineering Co.:

Line 'Pulls' Wrinkles From Coil Strip, Dec 19 p 84

W

Wagner Castings Co.:

New Foundry Casts Nodular Iron, Aug 8 p 58

Walker Mfg. Co.:

Mass Producers Join Big Swing to High-Frequency Welding, Aug 29 p 82
Vendor Relations Can Slash Costs, July 11 p 129

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:

Metal Powders Combat Wear, Aug 1 p 62

Warehousing

Is Foreign Steel Buying Wrong? Oct 17 p 127
Materials Handling Gets a Lift, Sept 26 p 147
Pushbuttons Cue Sheet Handling, Dec 12 p 99
Warehouse Forecasts on Target, by T. M. Rohan, Sept 5 p 43

Wastes, Recovery & Reutilization

Chips Go Through the Wringer, Oct 24 p 76
River of Iron Ore, by T. M. Rohan, Dec 5 p 117

Water

Cost Rules Dual Plan for Water Desalting, Dec 5 p 123
Water Problems Grow Drop by Drop, by R. R. Kay, Oct 31 p 86

Weld Tooling Corp.:

'Mechanical Fly' Guides Cutting, Aug 22 p 69

Weldability

Composition Control Is the Key to High-Strength Steel Welds, Sept 12 p 167
Ultrahigh-Strength Steel Bows, July 25 p 72

Welded Construction

Welders Listen to Critics, by R. R. Irving, Oct 10 p 124

Welding & Welding Machines

Access Holes Cut by Plasma Arc, Nov 7 p 73
Adjustable Bars Back Up Welds, Nov 28 p 82
All-Position Method Welds Thick Plate, Dec 12 p 102
Arc Spot Welds Join Aluminum to Hosts of Other Metals, Nov 21 p 80
Bonding Process Joins Honeycomb, Dec 5 p 154
Composition Control Is the Key to High-Strength Steel Welds, Sept 12 p 167
EB Welding: A Commercial Tool? By K. J. Miller & Toshio Takenaka, Sept 19 p 100
EB Welding Leaves the Vacuum, by R. R. Irving, Oct 3 p 59
Furnaces Give Lab Three Options, Aug 1 p 56
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
Machining a Stainless Giant, by R. H. Eshelman, Sept 26 p 121
Mass Producers Join Big Swing to High-Frequency Welding, Aug 29 p 82
'Mechanical Fly' Guides Cutting, Aug 22 p 69
Military Pushes New Offensive to Improve Machinery Buying, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 12 p 129
Seamless and Welded Tubing: How Do They Co-Exist? By C. L. Kobrin, Oct 17 p 92
Stud Welding: A Tool for Design, Sept 26 p 150
Welders Listen to Critics, by R. R. Irving, Oct 10 p 124
Welding Plays Production Role in Custom-Designed Lines, by R. R. Irving, Dec 5 p 147

Western Canada Steel Corp.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymnd Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:

Access Holes Cut by Plasma Arc, Nov 7 p 73
Composition Control Is the Key to High-Strength Steel Welds, Sept 12 p 167
Control Tinning Line Variables to Keep Strip Speed Steady, by A. P. Bock, Oct 3 p 64
EDP Ends Order Writing Woes, Oct 31 p 145
How Induction Heating Hurdles High Initial Cost Barriers, by J. M. Edwards, Sept 5 p 74
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, by C. L. Kobrin, Aug 15 p 125
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65
Slacken Those Manager Reins, by George R. Desi, July 4 p 72
Vitalize Industry Via Competition, July 4 p 129
Will AC Power Dethrone DC? July 4 p 95

Wheelabrator Corp.:

Peening Adds Life to Gears, Sept 26 p 142
Shot Blast Scrubs Freight Cars, Sept 12 p 172

Williams & Co.:

Is Foreign Steel Buying Wrong? Oct 17 p 127

Lee Wilson Engineering Co.:

Alphatized Steel: Will Mills Sell It? By J. J. McCafferty, July 18 p 57

Wire

'Hot Spot' Method Foams Plastics, Dec 12 p 100
Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, by R. R. Irving, July 18 p 86
'Pickling' Steel Without Acid, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 26 p 140

Wire Sales Co.:

'Pickling' Steel Without Acid, by W. N. Redstreake, Sept 26 p 140

Wisconsin Steel Co.:

Continuous Castings, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Woodward Iron Co.:

Shaking Ladle Process to Have Debut in U. S., Sept 12 p 137

Wright, Wilmer:

Ratios Pinpoint . . . Competitive Weak Spots, Sept 12 p 145

Wyman-Gordon Co.:

Are Middle Managers Obsolete? Dec 26 p 43

X

X-Ray

Alloy Analysis Goes Automatic, Aug 8 p 54
Metallography Sheds New Light on Steel-Mill 'Blind Spots', Nov 28 p 75
Reusable Plate Retains Images, Aug 15 p 136
TV Looks Through Moving Parts, Sept 5 p 78

Y

Yawata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.:

Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159
Ultrahigh-Strength Steel Bows, July 25 p 72

York Industrial Plastics Inc.

Extrusion Gives Thermosets New Freedom in Design, by A. W. Young, July 25 p 61
Plastics, by A. W. Young, Nov 7 p 65

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.

Big Grinder Pays Off on Small Shafts, Dec 5 p 156
Continuous Casting, by G. J. McManus & Raymond Shah, Sept 12 p 159

Z

Z & W Mfg. Co.

Chips Go Through the Wringer, Oct 24 p 76

Zinc

Sharp Bidding for Foreign Ores Help Boost Lead-Zinc Prices, by F. J. Starin, Aug 8 p 23
Upsurge for Galvanized Perils Supply-Demand Balance, by G. J. McManus, Aug 22 p 35
Zinc Coating Blasted on Steel, by J. E. Sandford, Aug 1 p 53
Zinc Prices Rise on Strong Auto Demand, Aug 1 p 91

Zotos, John

Math Models Take Guesswork out of Alloy Design, by C. L. Kobrin, Sept 5 p 71

AUTHOR INDEX

JULY-DECEMBER 1963

A

Anderson, R. D.:

Abrasives Tumble Finer Finishes, Sept 5 p 76

Ashley, W. F.:

How to Integrate Rush Orders into Normal Production Runs, Oct 31 p 110

B

Baxter, J. D.:

How Can Managers Correct Their Own Weaknesses? Nov 21 p 60
'Surgery' Can Cure Corporate Ills, Sept 19 p 84
They Sell More Than Products, Oct 24 p 58
Tool Builders Turn to Mergers as Profit Squeeze Tightens, Dec 5 p 134

Beaudet, Eugene C.:

Aluminum and Steel Can Do It, Why Not the Rails? Aug 1 p 102
Antitrust Policies: Let's Get Together with the Times! Aug 22 p 106
Business Change: Are You *Really* With It? Nov 28 p 120
Business, Politics: Talk *Is* OK: If It's in the Right Place! Aug 29 p 124
Business vs Government. It Won't Help to Play It Cool, Nov 14 p 252
Can You Get Through to People? July 11 p 138
Cost Pressures: They Are Not Going to Let Up, July 4 p 138
Does New Emphasis Threaten Future Labor Talks? Oct 3 p 110
ECM: Trying Times in Steel Are Ahead, Nov 7 p 54
Facts That Don't Add to Profits—And Some That Do, Dec 12 p 140
The Fight for World Tool Markets, Oct 17 p 56
France Culls Foreign Investors, Oct 31 p 76
Here Are Some "Giveaways" That Make Sense, Nov 21 p 126
How Many Other Feather Beds Need Changing, Too? July 18 p 130
How to Build That Old "Can Do" Spirit, Dec 26 p 88
Inflation Specter Haunts Italy, Oct 24 p 44
Is Automation Not Moving Fast *Enough*? Oct 10 p 248
Is Our Research Emphasis Getting Out of Whack? Sept 12 p 234
Italy: Can What Goes Up Stay Up? Oct 10 p 136
Jobless Problems: Should Industry Lead the Battle? Aug 15 p 190
1964: Will Business Confidence Hold Up? Dec 5 p 222
The Price Squeeze: No Easy Way Out for Industry! Sept 5 p 120
Protectionism: Will It Crimp the Common Market? Oct 31 p 154
A Realistic Approach to Hiring Policies, Dec 19 p 130
Rough Spots for U.S. Companies in Europe, Oct 24 p 118
Tax Cuts: What Happened to Reforms? Sept 26 p 190
Test Ban Treaty: The Pros and Cons for Business, Sept 19 p 148
What Britain's Bid for ECM Entry Is All About, Nov 7 p 134
Who's On First? Or, Why Export Drives Bog Down, Aug 8 p 98
A Wild Week for Business—In That Heat! July 25 p 116

Bennett, K. W.:

Appliances Surge Toward Record, July 4 p 55
Atom Power Gets Commercial Boost, Dec 19 p 51
Civilian Atom Moves Another Step Ahead, July 11 p 60
Coil-Coating Sales Rise with Buildings, Oct 31 p 77
'Electric Heat' Scores Breakthrough, Oct 31 p 74
Electronic Gains in 'Solid State, Nov 7 p 40
Fluid Power Sales Flow Smoothly, Oct 24 p 46
Homebuilders Top Off Good Year, Plan Further Gains in '64, Dec 19 p 47
Instruments Chart Rapid Growth, Sept 19 p 70
Is Tinplate in Sales Trouble? July 18 p 56
New Products Spur Chemicals, Aug 22 p 37
Oil Goods Outlook Darkens for '64, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 21 p 46
Outboard Power Ebbs in Leisure Market, Aug 8 p 28
Plastics Mold Top Growth Rate, Nov 28 p 45
Rails Switch Buying to Rapid Track, Oct 10 p 120
Retraining Adds to Skills Pool, Sept 26 p 107
Sheet Importers Eye Midwest, Dec 12 p 64
Stainless Issue Still in Doubt, Aug 15 p 100
Too Much Steel in the Midwest? Oct 3 p 34
Trailers Ride Smooth Sales Road, July 25 p 38
$2 Billion Housing Jump Looms, July 11 p 57
Vending Units Dispense Growth, Sept 12 p 136
Warehouse Forecasts on Target, Sept 5 p 43
Why Farm Equipment Sales Boom, Nov 14 p 131
Will Foreign Aid Cut Trim Exports? Dec 26 p 27

Blum, Bernard:

Feedback Signals Link Melter to Oxygen Steelmaking, Nov 21 p 84

Bock, A. P.:

Control Tinning Line Variables to Keep Strip Speed Steady, Oct 3 p 64

C

Campbell, Tom:

Canada Calls Its Own Shots, Oct 10 p 121
Editorials, See Subject Index
Mr. Steel Sales Left His Mark on Industry, Dec 19 p 53
Oxygen Puts Scrapmen to Rout, Oct 24 p 41
Steel War Shapes Up in the Midwest, Nov 14 p 146

Carl, J. H.:

Computer System Puts Squeeze on High Maintenance Costs, Oct 24 p 71

Carmichael, D. C.:

Diffusion Bonding Sets Sights on the Near-Perfect Joint, July 18 p 81

Cathey, P. J.:

Materials Research Drive for New Products, Processes, July 11 p 72
Military Pushes New Offensive to Improve Machinery Buying, Sept 12 p 129
Sure Way to Quality—Zero Defects, Oct 3 p 48

Crosby, R. W.:

Aluminum Under Fire in Dual Price Probe, Nov 14 p 129
Aluminum Wins Promotion in Defense Weapons Buying, Aug 15 p 97
Antitrust Policy Winds Shift, July 4 p 58
Bethlehem Rebuts Squeeze Charge, Nov 21 p 45
Can Industry and President Agree? Dec 12 p 60
Dual Distribution Probe Goes West, Sept 19 p 71
Export Lag: Who's Causing It? Sept 26 p 110
Industry Raps Stockpile Bill, Nov 7 p 37
Industry Wonders What's Behind New Probe Into Steel Prices, Oct 31 p 71
New 'Watchdog' Probes Metal Price Hikes, Oct 17 p 60
N/C Tooling Demand Takes Off, Nov 21 p 48
Pentagon Offers Adjustment Aid, Dec 19 p 49
Plan Tariff Appeals, Oct 31 p 75
'Practical Approach' to Mark the New Administration, Dec 5 p 115
Price Controls on Steel Suggested, Aug 29 p 54
Steel Takes Aid Plea to the Top, Aug 29 p 52
Stockpile Policy Is Due for an Overhauling, Oct 3 p 33
Tariff Bargaining Deadline Near, July 18 p 58
Tax Bill Would Aid Industry, Aug 22 p 38
Three Antitrust Bills Are 'First Installment', Sept 12 p 135
U.S. Claims Castings Price Fix, July 11 p 61
U.S. to List Tariff-Cut Items, Oct 17 p 55
U. S. Wants Competitive Bidding, July 25 p 36
Washington, p 11 all issues
Will Test Ban Affect Industry? Aug 8 p 29
Will U.S. Government Relax Its Tug-of-War with Business? July 11 p 55

D

Desi, George R.:

Slacken Those Manager Reins, July 4 p 72

Draxler, J. A.:

Cut Handling Costs by Keeping Lift Trucks On-the-Move, July 18 p 88

E

Edwards, J. M.:

How Induction Heating Hurdles High Initial Cost Barriers, Sept 5 p 74

Eshelman, R. H.:

Accent Is on New Strategy Needs, Oct 24 p 55
Automakers Look at Automatic Assembly, July 25 p 47
Automation Is Not a Demon, Dec 19 p 61
Can N/C Benefit Subcontractors? Dec 26 p 41
Cutting Sales Stage Comeback, Oct 31 p 87
Do Builders Miss Out on R & D? Oct 17 p 69
Don't Neglect Tooling Research, Aug 8 p 35
Drillmaker Taps Tiny Market, Sept 12 p 145
Feedback Machine Trims Pistons, Nov 28 p 80
Foreign Buying Rises Sharply, July 4 p 69
Gun Drilling Shoots for Production Jobs, Sept 19 p 81
Heated Debate Rages Over U.S. Tool Research "Lag", July 25 p 51
How Useful Are the Materials on the Moon's Surface? July 4 p 92
Industry Brushes Off August Order Slowup, Oct 3 p 45
Industry Warms Up to Cold-Forming, Nov 14 p 143
Interest Booms for Gun Machining, Nov 21 p 57
June Sales Trend Was Indecisive, Aug 1 p 39
Machining a Stainless Giant, Sept 26 p 121
Manufacturing's Key Man: The Engineer, Aug 29 p 63
Measuring Machines Tackle Finer Work, July 18 p 67
Modernizing Lot-Type Line Pays, Sept 5 p 57
More Schools Train Machine Specialists, Aug 15 p 111
New Plant Geared for Growth, Oct 24 p 82
N/C Joins With Line Transfer to Make Versatile Machine, Nov 14 p 166
Piston Poses Production Puzzle, Dec 12 p 73
Precise Machining Tightens Up in Controlled Pre-Fab Room, Nov 21 p 76
Production R&D Bustles Abroad, Oct 10 p 133
Tear Tab Top Takes Tricky Tooling, Nov 7 p 51
Tool Orders Rocket; Future Optimistic, Dec 5 p 131
Toolmakers Need Capacity Buying Wave for $1 Billion Year in '64, Nov 28 p 43
Tracer Lathe Hogs Out Forgings to Keep Jobber in the Black, July 11 p 88
Users Find More Jobs for N/C Tools, Aug 22 p 49
Where ECM and EDM Fit in Machining, July 11 p 69

G

Gatenby, William H.:

Cost Prevention Smooths Profit Path, Dec 26 p 44

Gibbons, R. A.:

Gaged Press Avoids Overloading, Nov 14 p 164

Greenman, N. L.:

Precision Dies Stamp Circuits, Aug 15 p 133

H

Hansen, Jr., H. J.

Hardness Gaged as Strip Flies By, Nov 21 p 73

Harrow, L. S.:

How Stainless Blades Are Made, July 11 p 94

I

Irving, R. R.:

EB Welding Leaves the Vacuum, Oct 3 p 59
Filament Winding Goes After Commercial Markets, Nov 14 p 159
Nonferrous Wire Gets Big Lift From Continuous Casting, July 18 p 86
Pressure Bonding Tames Powders, Oct 17 p 85
Welders Listen to Critics, Oct 10 p 124
Welding Plays Production Role in Custom-Designed Lines, Dec 5 p 147

J

Jones, H. F.:

AM Adds Flair to Its Compacts, Oct 3 p 43
Auto Boom Prompts Chrysler Expansion, Dec 12 p 71
Auto Industry Spending up 10 Pct, Sept 12 p 143
Automakers Pull Sales from Mobile Travel, Nov 7 p 49
Automakers Set for Changeover, Aug 1 p 37
Automakers Set Sales, Output Records—And Plan to Break Them, Nov 14 p 127
Automakers 'Speed' Testing, Nov 7 p 41
Autos Step Up Fiber Glass Use, Nov 14 p 141
Big Changeover for '65 Cars Keeps Auto Toolmakers Busy, Nov 7 p 35
Building for Turnpike Speeds, Oct 17 p 67
Can Aluminum Engines Stage a Comeback, Oct 24 p 47
Can Automakers Hold Sales Speed? Oct 17 p 59
Chevelle Leads Chevy Parade, Aug 29 p 61
Chrysler Parades Bigness, Power, Aug 22 p 47
Chrysler Revamps Assembly, July 25 p 45
The Compacts Grow and Grow, Oct 24 p 53
The Cost of Quality Is Highest—When You Don't Have It, Aug 29 p 66
Ford Gears for '64 Expansion, Dec 26 p 37
Ford Mixes Tractors With Cars, July 11 p 67
Ford Preens Entire Line for '64, Sept 5 p 55
Has Profit Plum Turned Sour? Nov 28 p 57
Lotus-Ford Sparks Engine Gains, July 4 p 65
7.6 Million Cars for 1963? July 18 p 65
Stealing Thunder From the Bird, Aug 15 p 109
Steel Trucks Reduce Weight to Gain Sales, Nov 21 p 55
Studebaker Styles Its Way Up, Sept 26 p 119
Studebaker to Become an Import, Dec 19 p 59
Studebaker Tries New Line, Dec 5 p 129
Truck Sales Race Toward Record, Oct 31 p 85
VW Builds to Catch Demand, Oct 10 p 131

Jones, H. F. & H. R. Neal:

Will White Collars Wear . . . Union Label? Aug 15 p 114

K

Kaltenhauser, R. H.:

Heat Treat Improves Properties of High-Strength Stainless, Nov 14 p 162

Kay, R. R.:

Buy-or-Lease Decision Demands Expert Study, Dec 12 p 72
Can Aerospace Survive in Peace? Dec 5 p 130
Cort Alerts Industry to Dumping Threat, Nov 28 p 50
Defense Emphasizes Cost Control, Oct 17 p 68
Do Big Two Plan Western Expansion? Sept 12 p 144
Engineers 'Manage' to Reach the Top, Nov 7 p 50
Farwest Steel Gain Set at 5 Pct, Sept 19 p 80
Featherbedding in Management, Aug 1 p 38
Growing Pains May Cause Job Headaches, Nov 14 p 142
Holding Professionals Takes Understanding, Nov 21 p 56
Hydrogen Deep-Freeze Readied, Sept 5 p 56
Kaiser Solves Travel Problem, Aug 29 p 62
More Expansion for Natural Gas, July 11 p 68
Noise: A Million Dollar Headache, Aug 22 p 48
Overhead Control Means Profits, July 25 p 46
R&D Waste: How to Curtail It, Oct 3 p 44
Safety Needs Creative Approach, July 18 p 66
Seattle: After the Fair—a Scare, Sept 26 p 120
Steelmen Emphasize Versatility, Aug 8 p 34
Value Engineering Collars More Dollars, Dec 19 p 60
Wanted: Creative Decisions, July 4 p 66
Water Problems Grow Drop by Drop, Oct 31 p 86
What's Ahead Now for Aerospace? Oct 10 p 132
Will Kaiser Install Pelletizing Plant? Oct 24 p 54
Women Desert Kitchen for Managerial Suite, Dec 26 p 40
Workers' Off-Job Life Surveyed, Aug 15 p 110

Kobrin, C. L.:

Bearings Get New Odds on Survival, Nov 28 p 71
Cellular Materials, Oct 10 p 147
Continuous Casting Steals Show, Oct 3 p 36
Lasers: The Piercing Power of Pure Light, Aug 15 p 125
Magnetic Stirring Under Vacuum Churns Out Steel Impurities, July 4 p 90
Math Models Take Guesswork out of Alloy Design, Sept 5 p 71
Seamless and Welded Tubing: How Do They Co-Exist? Oct 17 p 92

M

McCafferty, J. J.:

Alphatized Steel: Will Mills Sell It? July 18 p 57
Can Congress Find a Cure for Unemployment? Aug 22 p 52
Extending Vacations to Boost Profits, Sept 26 p 109
Stainless Slices into Razor Market, Sept 5 p 47
Why IUE Isn't Happy With New GE Pact, Oct 3 p 35

McManus, G. J.:

Big Changes Hit Refractories, Aug 15 p 102
Bow-Type Continuous Casting Scores Gain, Nov 7 p 39
Can Steel's Suppliers Shift with Time? Nov 28 p 62
Degassing Fills Quality Vacuum, Sept 5 p 44
Drive for More Sales and Profit Brought U.S. Steel Reshuffle, Sept 26 p 105
Has Steel Set the Stage for a Spending Splurge? Dec 5 p 118
Low-Alloy Steels Make the Grade, Sept 19 p 72
Lower Rebar Prices Curb Imports, Dec 19 p 52
Managers Get Tough With Unions, Oct 24 p 39
Officials Are Working Overtime as Extended Vacations Begin, Dec 26 p 25
Oxygen Process Leaps Ahead, Nov 28 p 48
Price Jockeying Returns to Stainless, Aug 22 p 39
Right-to-Manage Is Caught Up in Arbitration Crosswind, Nov 21 p 41
Special Know-How Lifts Company From Crowded Markets, Oct 10 p 136
Steelmakers Kick Up Price Dust, Oct 10 p 117
Surging Costs, Slimmer Profits Harass Foreign Steelmakers, Oct 17 p 53
Upsurge for Galvanized Perils Supply-Demand Balance, Aug 22 p 35
What Formula Made Human Relations Approach Work? July 25 p 33
Wild Inventory Swings Tamed, Sept 19 p 68
Will New Steel Labor Pact Set Trend for Other Industries? July 4 p 53
Will Steel Import Tide Recede? Sept 5 p 46

McManus, G. J. & Raymond Shah:

Continuous Casting, Sept 12 p 159

Miller, K. J. & Toshio Takenaka:

EB Welding: A Commercial Tool? Sept 19 p 100

N

Neal, H. R.:

World Tool Competition Stiffens; Pressure Grows for Red Trade, Oct 3 p 29

Neal, H. R. H. F. Jones:

Will White Collar Wear . . . Union Label? Aug 15 p 114

Nyenhuis, H. A.:

Electron Beam Drills Deep Holes, Aug 29 p 84

R

Raddant, R. D.:

Business Plans a Fast Start in 1964, Dec 12 p 77
Earnings Stir Mixed Emotions, Nov 7 p 42
Steelmakers' Joy Is Short Lived, Aug 8 p 25

Raven, J. S.:

Electronic Monitor Calls Shots in Metal Pre-Treatment Line, Dec 5 p 158

Redstreake, R. N.:

Line Forms Preassembled Sheet, Oct 10 p 155
Metals 'Sound Off' on Fatigue, Sept 19 p 97
'Pickling' Steel Without Acid, Sept 26 p 140
Putting Metal Shock to Work, July 11 p 85

Rohan, T. M.:

Amanda Sets Blast Furnace Style, Oct 31 p 77
Atlas Shoulders Way Into U.S., Oct 3 p 31
Castings Project a New Image, Aug 1 p 31
Cost Factors Force Fastener Prices Up, Aug 1 p 27
Exports Spur Forgings to Gain, Dec 5 p 122
Fasteners Lock Up a Good Year, Dec 26 p 28
Labor Negotiators Sound Off, Oct 10 p 122
Lakes Ore Fleet Fights Slump, July 4 p 57
Management Crisis Eased Through Sound Training Program, July 18 p 70
Mounting Costs Spurs Harder Line in New Contract Bargaining, Sept 19 p 65
New Alloys Shine at Metal Show, Oct 31 p 73
Ore Boats End Fair Season, Dec 26 p 31
Plan Makes Foremen Manage, Aug 1 p 42
Probing New Trends in Labor, Oct 17 p 58
Punched Cards Put Maintenance Under Tight Controls, Sept 5 p 41
Quality Fastener Drive Gains But Price Buying Persists, Sept 12 p 132
Recovery to Roll Through 1964, Sept 26 p 112
River of Iron Ore, Dec 5 p 117
$7.1 Billion for Gas Expansion, Aug 22 p 40
Taking Stock With a Survey, Aug 8 p 26
U.S. Steel Reduces Ore Shipment Prices, Aug 15 p 103
Why the Swing to Richer Pellets? Nov 14 p 134

S

Sandford, J. E.:

Molten Glass Protects Hot Steel, Oct 24 p 80
Silica-Free Bonds Add Strength to Basic Refractory Brick, Oct 31 p 106
Zinc Coating Blasted on Steel, Aug 1 p 53

Schindall, Henry

Find Absenteeism's Hidden Costs, Dec 19 p 64

Severs, Jr., E. B.

Shaving Custom-Product Costs, Aug 22 p 70

Shah, Raymond:

Curved Mold Lowers Silhouette of Continuous Casting Line, Aug 1 p 58

Shah, Raymond & G. J. McManus:

Continuous Casting, Sept 12 p 159

Singleton, Jr., O. R.:

Ideas for Quenching Aluminum, Aug 22 p 72
Quench-Aging Makes Headway With 6061 Aluminum, Dec 12 p 94

Starin, F. J.:

Air Freight Lines Ride Jet Stream to Higher Profits, Aug 1 p 25
Behind Aluminum Price Hike, Oct 3 p 32
Behind Aluminum's 'World Price', Oct 10 p 119
Calcium Is Built Up as a Reducing Agent, Dec 26 p 30
Can Ores Be Mined From Ocean Floor? July 18 p 59
Can Process Suppliers Buck Trend? Dec 12 p 63
Computers Replace Stopwatches, Sept 19 p 67
Diecasters Aim to Double Market, Sept 12 p 131
Gases Seek New Ways to Expand, Oct 31 p 90
High Jobless Rate Irks AFL-CIO, Nov 21 p 43
Managers Face People Problem, Sept 26 p 108
Magnesium Marketers Face Troubles, Oct 24 p 43
More Aluminum Prices Will Rise, July 18 p 55
Quick Settlement in Aluminum, Aug 1 p 29
Ravenswood Causes Nuclear Reaction, Nov 28 p 50
A Record Year for Aluminum? July 11 p 58
Reds Sell Size in Continuous Casting, Aug 22 p 41
Sharp Bidding for Foreign Ores Helps Boost Lead-Zinc Prices, Aug 8 p 23
Tin Price Climb May Nose-Dive, Nov 7 p 38
What's Brewing for Aluminum Beer Cans? Oct 24 p 42
Will Aluminum Okay Extended Vacations? July 25 p 37
Will Can Revolution Shake Packaging? Nov 14 p 130

Steinborn, A. W.:

Fastener Drills, Taps and Secures Auto Parts on Assembly Line, Nov 7 p 76

Stewart, James P.:

Efficiency Is More Than a One-Man Job, Aug 8 p 38

T

Takenaka, Toshio & K. J. Miller:

EB Welding: A Commercial Tool? Sept 19 p 100

Twomey, H. F.:

Supervisors Can Play on Profit Team, Sept 26 p 124

Y

Young, A. W.:

Advanced Approach to Grinding Uses Constant Wheel Force, Sept 26 p 137
Compound Brightens Aluminum, Aug 8 p 52
Extrusion Gives Thermosets New Freedom in Design, July 25 p 61
Plastics, Nov 7 p 65
Vee Blocks Give Drilling 'Unavoidable' Precision, Dec 19 p 77

Z

Zwick, Werner:

ECSC Postpones Tariff Hike, Dec 12 p 59

The IRON AGE A CHILTON PUBLICATION Chestnut and 56th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19139

Printed in U.S.A.